# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrangement Note</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Group Structure</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series Descriptions and Annotations</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 1 – Constitution / By-laws / Incorporation</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 2 – Finance</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 2 Series 1 – Budget Committee</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 2 Series 2 – Developmental Resources Committee</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 2 Series 3 – Financial Reports / Planning / Endowment Fund / Fund Raising</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 2 Series 4 – Taxation / IRS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 3 – Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 4 – Insurance</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 5 – Awards / Foundations / Funds / Memorials</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 6 – Freud</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 6 Series 1 – Freud Centenary</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 6 Series 2 – Freud Manuscripts / Translations</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 6 Series 3 – Freud Memorial / Anna Freud / Correspondence</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 7 – Central Office</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 8 – Annual Meetings</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 8 Series 1 – Agendas / Minutes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 8</td>
<td>- Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-series 1 - Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-series 2 - Program Booklets / Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-series 3 - Proceedings / Summaries of Scientific Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-series 4 - Annual Meeting Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-series 3 - Arrangements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-series 1 - Arrangements Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-series 2 - Arrangements / Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-series 4 - Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 3 - Executive Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 1 - Executive Council, Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 2 - Executive Council, Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 2 Sub-series 1 - Executive Council, Office of the President/President-elect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 2 Sub-series 2 - Executive Council, Office of the Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 2 Sub-series 3 - Executive Council, Office of the Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 3 - Executive Council (Central Office files)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 4 - Executive Council, Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 4 Sub-series 1 - Executive Council, Executive Committee, Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 4 Sub-series 2 - Executive Council, Executive Committee, Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 5 - Evaluation of APsaA's Administrative Structure and Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 10 - Board on Professional Standards (BOPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 1 - BOPS, Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 2 - BOPS, Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 2 Sub-series 1 - BOPS, Chairman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RG 10 Series 2 Sub-series 2 – BOPS, Secretary ................................................................. 14
RG 10 Series 3 – BOPS, Coordinating Committee .......................................................... 15
RG 10 Series 3 Sub-series 1 – BOPS, Correspondence .................................................. 15
RG 10 Series 3 Sub-series 2 – BOPS, Minutes ................................................................. 16
RG 10 Series 4 – BOPS, Board Rulings/Policies / Codes / Manuals ................................ 16
RG 11 Committees ........................................................................................................ 17
RG 11 Series 1 – Accreditation / Certification ................................................................. 17
RG 11 Series 1 Sub-series 1 – Accreditation ................................................................ 17
RG 11 Series 1 Sub-series 2 – Certification ................................................................. 18
RG 11 Series 2 – Central Fact-Gathering / Registry ...................................................... 19
RG 11 Series 2 Sub-series 1 – Central Fact-Gathering ................................................ 19
RG 11 Series 2 Sub-series 2 – Central Registry .......................................................... 20
RG 11 Series 3 – Child Analysis .................................................................................. 20
RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 1 – Committee on Child Analysis ........................................ 20
RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 2 – Training Standards in Child Analysis ......................... 21
RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 3 – Child Analysis / Various ................................................ 23
RG 11 Series 4 Confidentiality ..................................................................................... 24
RG 11 Series 4 Sub-series 1 – Confidentiality / Various ............................................ 24
RG 11 Series 4 Sub-series 2 – Conference on Confidentiality .................................... 25
RG 11 Series 5 Education / Training ........................................................................... 25
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 1 – Council on Professional Training (COPT)/Committee on
Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) ............................................................................ 25
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 2 – Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) Study
Groups ....................................................................................................................... 26
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 3 – COPER ........................................................................ 28
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 4 – Graduate Development and Professional Recognition …….. 28

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 5 – Committee on Continuing Education ……………………….29

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 6 – University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Training / Foreign Training ……………………………………………………………………….. 29

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 7 – Education in State Hospitals ……………………………. 31


RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 9 – Training Standards ……………………………………………...34

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 10 – Special Problems of Training/Postwar Problems …………35

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 11 – Training for Research ………………………………………… 35

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 12 – Research and Special Training / Application for Waivers …….. 37

RG 11 Series 6 – Ethics/Ethical Standards ……………………………………………………..37

RG 11 Series 7 – History and Archives ………………………………………………………….40

RG 11 Series 8 – Indexation / Codification / Glossaries ………………………………………41

RG 11 Series 8 Sub-series 1 – Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature ……… .41

RG 11 Series 8 Sub-series 2 – Glossaries / Compendium …………………………………..44

RG 11 Series 9 – Institutes / Training Facilities ………………………………………………44

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 1 – Committee on Institutes ………………………………………44

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 2 – Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF) …………47

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 3 – Training Facilities / Institutes ………………………………..49

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 4 – Constitutions and By-laws ………………………………..58

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 5 – Appointments / Announcements / Supervisors …………58

RG 11 Series 10 – Membership …………………………………………………………………58

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 1 – Committee on Membership ……………………………58

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 2 – Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies …… 60
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 3</th>
<th>Ad Hoc Membership Committees / Dues / Rosters</th>
<th>62</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 4</td>
<td>Honorary Membership</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 5</td>
<td>Life Membership</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 6</td>
<td>Membership Correspondence</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 11</td>
<td>Nominating</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 11 Sub-series 1</td>
<td>Nominating Committee</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 11 Sub-series 2</td>
<td>Exploratory Subcommittee</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 12</td>
<td>Organization and Planning (COP)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 13</td>
<td>Peer Review / PSRO</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 13 Sub-series 1</td>
<td>Peer Review</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 13 Sub-series 2</td>
<td>DSM III</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 13 Sub-series 3</td>
<td>PSRO</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 14</td>
<td>Psychoanalytic Practice</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 1</td>
<td>Community Psychiatry</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 2</td>
<td>Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 3</td>
<td>Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 4</td>
<td>Various Committees on Psychoanalytic Practice / Therapy Evaluation and Outcomes / Professional Activities / Biographical-Professional Survey 1972</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 5</td>
<td>Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis 1986</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 15</td>
<td>Public Information</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 16</td>
<td>Scientific Activities</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 17</td>
<td>Social Problems/Issues</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 11 Series 18</td>
<td>Voting</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG 12</td>
<td>Conferences and Workshops</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RG 12 Series 1 – Workshops for Mental Health Professionals ............................................... 77
RG 12 Series 2 – Various National Conferences / Workshops ........................................... 77
RG 13 – Outside Organizations ......................................................................................... 78
RG 13 Series 1 – American ................................................................................................. 78
RG 13 Series 1 Sub-series 1 – American Association for the Advancement of Sciences ...... 78
RG 13 Series 1 Sub-series 2 – American Medical Association ........................................... 78
RG 13 Series 1 Sub-series 3 – American Psychiatric Association ....................................... 78
RG 13 Series 1 Sub-series 4 – National Accreditation Association and the American Examining Board of Psychoanalysis ................................................................. 78
RG 13 Series 1 Sub-series 5 – Various Organizations ......................................................... 78
RG 13 Series 2 – International ............................................................................................ 78
RG 13 Series 2 Sub-series 1 – International Psychoanalytical Association ......................... 78
RG 13 Series 2 Sub-series 2 – World Federation for Mental Health ..................................... 78
RG 13 Series 2 Sub-series 3 – Various ................................................................................ 78
RG 13 Series 2 Sub-series 4 – Canada / Europe / India ...................................................... 78
RG 13 Series 2 Sub-series 5 – South / Central America ..................................................... 78
RG 14 – U.S. Government .................................................................................................. 78
RG 14 Series 1 – Various Issues/Accreditation/Position Statements/Military/FBI ............... 78
RG 14 Series 2 – Resettlement of Foreign Physicians (WWII) ........................................... 78
RG 14 Series 3 – Committee on National Issues ............................................................... 79
RG 14 Series 4 – National coalition for Mental Health Manpower ..................................... 79
RG 14 Series 5 – National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) ......................................... 79
RG 14 Series 6 – United States Public Health Service (USPHS) ...................................... 79
RG 14 Series 7 – Conferences/Commissions ................................................................. 80
RG 14 Series 8 – Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)........................................................................................................ 80

RG 14 Series 9 – State Government Licensing/Statues........................................... 80

RG 15 – Literature and Publications............................................................................. 80

RG 15 Series 1 – Correspondence with Various Journals / Libraries............................. 80

RG 15 Series 2 – Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions / Syllabus / Library................................................................. 80

RG 15 Series 3 – Bulletin / Journal.............................................................................. 82

RG 15 Series 4 – Newsletter / Newsletter Committee..................................................... 82

RG 15 Series 5 – International University Press (IUP).................................................. 82

RG 15 Series 6 – Press Clippings................................................................................ 82

RG 15 Series 7 – Articles / Theses / Various Publications / APsaA Position Statements…. 82

RG 15 Series 8 – Psychoanalytic Classics Collection................................................. 82

RG 16 – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research............................................................... 82

RG 17 – Audio and Video Recordings.......................................................................... 82

RG 18 – Photographs and Microfilm........................................................................... 82

American Psychoanalytic Association Collection – Folder List.................................... 86
AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYTIC ASSOCIATION COLLECTION

SCOPE AND CONTENTS

The American Psychoanalytic Association Collection (APsaA) at the Oskar Diethelm Library includes records from the 1940s through 1987. A few records - the constitution and by-laws – date from 1930. The collection consists of correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, surveys, reports, press clippings, audio and video recordings, and publications generated by the officers, committee chairmen, and members of APsaA. The collection also contains the Central Office files of the Executive Assistant, the Executive Secretary and the Administrative Director.

The “Record Group Structure” for the APsaA Collection is printed below. Beginning on page 6, are Record Group Descriptions and Series Descriptions for the APsaA records. Following the Series Descriptions are annotations describing noteworthy documents that may be of interest to researchers.

ARRANGEMENT NOTE

The American Psychoanalytic Association Collection is arranged in the following 18 record groups:

- RG 1 Constitution/By-laws/Incorporation
- RG 2 Finance
- RG 3 Legal Counsel/Cases/Committees
- RG 4 Insurance
- RG 5 Awards/Foundations/Funds/Memorials
- RG 6 Freud
- RG 7 Central Office
- RG 8 Annual Meetings
- RG 9 Executive Council
- RG 10 Board on Professional Standards (BOPS)
- RG 11 Committees
- RG 12 Conferences and Workshops
- RG 13 Outside Organizations
- RG 14 U.S. Government
- RG 15 Literature and Publications
- RG 16 Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- RG 17 Audio and Video Recordings
- RG 18 Photographs and Microfilm
RECORD GROUP STRUCTURE

The APsaA Collection’s 18 record groups are further divided into series and sub-series as follows:

RG 1  Constitution/By-laws/Incorporation

RG 2  Finance
   Series 1  Budget Committee
   Series 2  Developmental Resources Committee
   Series 3  Financial Reports/Planning/Endowment Fund/Fundraising
   Series 4  Taxation/IRS

RG 3  Legal Counsel/Cases/Committees

RG 4  Insurance

RG 5  Awards/Foundations/Funds/Memorials

RG 6  Freud
   Series 1  Freud Centenary
   Series 2  Freud Manuscripts/Translations
   Series 3  Freud Memorial/Anna Freud/Correspondence

RG 7  Central Office

RG 8  Annual Meetings
   Series 1  Agendas/Minutes
   Series 2  Program
      Sub-series 1  Program Committee
      Sub-series 2  Program Booklets/Announcements
      Sub-series 3  Proceedings/Summaries of Scientific Papers
      Sub-series 4  Annual Meeting Correspondence
   Series 3  Arrangements
      Sub-series 1  Arrangements Committee
      Sub-series 2  Arrangements/Staff
   Series 4  Reports

RG 9  Executive Council
   Series 1  Minutes
   Series 2  Officers
      Sub-series 1  Office of the President/President-elect
      Sub-series 2  Office of the Secretary
      Sub-series 3  Office of the Treasurer
   Series 3  Executive Council (Central Office Files)
   Series 4  Executive Committee
      Sub-series 1  Correspondence
RG 10  Board on Professional Standards (BOPS)
Series 1  Minutes
Series 2  Officers
          Sub-series 1  Office of the Chairman
          Sub-series 2  Office of the Secretary
Series 3  Coordinating Committee
          Sub-series 1  Correspondence
          Sub-series 2  Minutes
Series 4  Board Rulings/Policies/Codes/Manuals

RG 11  Committees
Series 1  Accreditation/Certification
          Sub-series 1  Accreditation
          Sub-series 2  Certification
Series 2  Central Fact-Gathering/Registry
          Sub-series 1  Central Fact-Gathering
          Sub-series 2  Central Registry
Series 3  Child Analysis
          Sub-series 1  Committee on Child Analysis
          Sub-series 2  Training Standards in Child Analysis
          Sub-series 3  Child Analysis/Various
Series 4  Confidentiality
          Sub-series 1  Confidentiality/Various
          Sub-series 2  Conference on Confidentiality
Series 5  Education/Training
          Sub-series 1  Council on Professional Training (COPT)/Committee on
                        Psychoanalytic Education (COPE)
          Sub-series 2  Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) Study
                        Groups
          Sub-series 3  COPER
          Sub-series 4  Graduate Development/Recognition
          Sub-series 5  Committee on Continuing Education
          Sub-series 6  University and Medical Education/Non-medical
                        Training/Foreign Training
          Sub-series 7  Education in State Hospitals
          Sub-series 8  Survey of Psychoanalytic Training Program 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)
          Sub-series 9  Training Standards
          Sub-series 10  Special Problems of Training/Postwar Problems
          Sub-series 11  Training for Research
          Sub-series 12  Research and Special Training (CORST)/Applications for
                        Waivers
Series 6  Ethics/Ethical Standards
Series 7  History and Archives
Series 8  Indexing/Codification/Glossaries
Sub-series 1 Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
Sub-series 2 Glossary/Compendium

Series 9 Institutes/Training Facilities
Sub-series 1 Committee on Institutes
Sub-series 2 Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF)
Sub-series 3 Training Facilities/Institutes
Sub-series 4 Constitutions and By-laws
Sub-series 5 Appointments/Announcements (supervisors)

Series 10 Membership
Sub-series 1 Committee on Membership
Sub-series 2 Associate & Affiliate Membership/Affiliate Societies
Sub-series 3 Ad Hoc Membership Committees/Dues/Rosters
Sub-series 4 Honorary Membership
Sub-series 5 Life Membership
Sub-series 6 Membership Correspondence

Series 11 Nominating
Sub-series 1 Nominating Committee
Sub-series 2 Exploratory Sub-committee

Series 12 Organization and Planning (COP)

Series 13 Peer Review/PSRO
Sub-series 1 Peer Review
Sub-series 2 DSM III
Sub-series 3 PSRO

Series 14 Psychoanalytic Practice
Sub-series 1 Community Psychiatry
Sub-series 2 Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
Sub-series 3 Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice 1976
Sub-series 4 Various Committees on Psychoanalytic Practice/Therapy
Evaluation and Outcomes/Career/Professional Activities/Biographical-Professional Survey 1972
Sub-series 5 Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis 1986

Series 15 Public Information
Series 16 Scientific Activities
Series 17 Social Problems/Social Issues
Series 18 Voting

RG 12 Conferences and Workshops
Series 1 Workshops for Mental Health Professionals (MHWS)
Series 2 Various National Conferences/Workshops

RG 13 Outside Organizations
Series 1 American
Sub-series 1 American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)
Sub-series 2 American Medical Association (AMA)
Sub-series 3 American Psychiatric Association
Sub-series 4 National Accreditation Association and the American Examining Board of Psychoanalysis (NAAP)
Sub-series 5 Various Organizations
Series 2  International
    Sub-series 1  International Psycho-Analytical Association
    Sub-series 2  World Federation for Mental Health
    Sub-series 3  Various
    Sub-series 4  Canada/Europe/India
    Sub-series 5  South/Central America

RG 14  U.S. Government
Series 1  Various Issues/Accreditation/Position Statements/Military/FBI
Series 2  Resettlement of Foreign Physicians (WWII)
Series 3  Committee on National Issues
Series 4  National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower
Series 5  National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH)
Series 6  United States Public Health Service (USPHS)
Series 7  Conferences/Commissions
Series 8  Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)
Series 9  State Government Licensing/Statutes

RG 15  Literature and Publications
Series 1  Correspondence with Various Journals/Libraries
Series 2  Bibliographies/Concordance/Reading Lists/Curricula/Course Descriptions/Syllabus Library
Series 3  Bulletin/Journal
Series 4  Newsletter / Newsletter Committee
Series 5  International Universities Press (IUP)
Series 6  Press Clippings
Series 7  Articles/Theses/Various Publications/APsaA Position Statements
Series 8  Psychoanalytic Classics Collection (APsaA)

RG 16  Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

RG 17  Audio and Video Recordings

RG 18  Photographs and Microfilm
SERIES DESCRIPTIONS
AND
ANNOTATIONS

Below are Record Group Descriptions and Series Descriptions for the APsaA Collection. In addition, there are annotations describing noteworthy documents that may be of interest to researchers. The title of the folder in which the annotated document is located appears in brackets immediately following the annotation.

Record Groups 2-6, 8, 12, 13, 15 (series 4-8), and 16 remain unprocessed and therefore do not have series descriptions and annotations. However, the folder titles in these Record Groups are included in the “Folder Listing” in the second section of this Finding Aid.

RECORD GROUP 1 - CONSTITUTION/BY-LAWS/INCORPORATION (4 boxes)
RG 1 contains records pertaining to the American Psychoanalytic Association’s (APsaA) incorporation, constitution and by-laws (1930-1988). They include printed copies of incorporation documents, by-laws, correspondence, memoranda, ballots, and reports. The files also contain correspondence with legal counsel regarding proposed by-law changes, as well as records of various ad hoc committees formed to handle by-law changes.

Note: See also records from the Office of the Secretary (Record Group 9/Series 2/Sub-series 2) for correspondence regarding incorporation.

RECORD GROUP 2 - FINANCE (4 boxes, unprocessed)
Series  1 - Budget Committee
Series 2 - Developmental Resources Committee
Series 3 - Financial Reports/Planning/Endowment Fund/Fundraising
Series 4 - Taxation/IRS

RECORD GROUP 3 - LEGAL COUNSEL/CASES/COMMITTEES (6 boxes, unprocessed)

RECORD GROUP 4 - INSURANCE (5 boxes, unprocessed)

RECORD GROUP 5 - AWARDS/FOUNDATIONS/FUNDS/MEMORIALS (4 boxes, unprocessed)

RECORD GROUP 6 - FREUD (3 boxes, unprocessed)
Series 1 - Freud Centenary
Series 2 - Freud Manuscripts/Translations
Series 3 - Freud Memorial/Anna Freud/Correspondence
RECORD GROUP 7 - CENTRAL OFFICE (8 boxes)
RG 7 contains the files of the Executive Assistant, the Executive Secretary and the Administrative Director (1941-1994) maintained at the APsaA central office. The records consist of correspondence with the public and correspondence with the officers and members of APsaA. Communications from APsaA officers were prepared and mailed by the central office staff. These files contain letters, memoranda, committee reports, drafts of meeting minutes, survey results, articles and news clippings, announcements, and office rental records.

- [Survey of the American Psychoanalytic Association by Austin M. Davies, 1941-1953 (Final Report, 6 April 1953)]
- Notice of complaint received by U.S. Department of Education alleging that the APsaA discriminates against women by excluding them from training programs because of their sex and marital status, 28 November 1980. [Office of the Administrative Director, 1980]
- Letter to Officers and Counsel of APsaA from William D. Horton, Director of the Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute clarifying the Institute's legal, financial and organizational status. [Office of the Administrative Director, 1983]
- Notes on the Meeting of the Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Study Psychotherapeutic Training Programs. [Office of the Administrative Director, 1985]

RECORD GROUP 8 - ANNUAL MEETINGS (25 boxes, unprocessed)
Series 1 - Agendas/Minutes
Series 2 - Program
   Sub-series 1 - Program Committee
   Sub-series 2 - Program Booklets/Announcements
   Sub-series 3 - Proceedings/Summaries of Scientific Papers
   Sub-series 4 - Annual Meeting Correspondence
Series 3 - Arrangements
   Sub-series 1 - Arrangements Committee
   Sub-series 2 - Arrangements/Staff
Series 4 - Reports

RECORD GROUP 9 - EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (24 boxes)
RG 9/Series 1 - Executive Council, Minutes (1938-1970) (4 boxes)
RG 9 Series 1 contains minutes of the meetings of the Executive Council of APsaA. The files also contain minutes of the Annual Meetings (spring) and Fall Business Meetings of the general membership of APsaA. Beginning in 1967, some reports to the Executive Council from various committees accompany the meeting minutes in these files.

Note. The minutes of the Annual Meetings (spring) and Fall Business Meetings were published in the Bulletin of the American Psychoanalytic Association from June 1937 through October 1952. When the Bulletin’s name changed to the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association in January 1953, the minutes continued to be published therein. Beginning in December 1970, instead of minutes,
summaries of the actions by the Board on Professional Standards, of the Executive Council, of the Business Meeting of Members, and Reports of the Treasurer and the Editor of the Journal, were published. Minutes have also been published in APsaA’s quarterly newsletter entitled The American Psychoanalyst (TAP).

RG 9/Series 2 - Executive Council, Officers
Sub-series 1 - Executive Council, Office of the President/President-elect (1931-1989) (7 boxes)

- Letter from Karen Horney to Franz Alexander regarding the debate on whether to split the International Psychoanalytic Association in two separate bodies - the American and European – and to create an independent international association whose purpose would be purely for scientific exchange, 23 November 1939. [Office of the President – Franz Alexander, 1938-1940]
- Letter from Ernst Simmel to Franz Alexander regarding the splitting of the International Psychoanalytic Association and the expulsion of Jewish analysts from Europe during WWII, 18 January 1940. [Office of the President – Franz Alexander, 1938-1940]
- Documents regarding the newsletter begun by Karl Menninger during WWII. [Office of the President – Karl Menninger, Regarding Starting a Newsletter, 1942-1944]
- Letter to Karl Menninger from the Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation regarding the possibility of David O. Selznick’s film “The House of Dr. Edwards” turning the public against the practice of psychiatry, 13 July 1944. [Office of the President – Leo H. Bartemeier – Production of film “The House of Dr. Edwards” by David O. Selznick (directed by Alfred Hitchcock, starring Ingrid Bergman and Gregory Peck, script by Ben Hecht), 1944]
- “Fourteen Point Program on Rehabilitation” by George Stevenson and Lawrence Kubie, 1 August 1944. [Office of the President – Leo H. Bartemeier – Regarding Training for Physicians Returning from the Armed Services, 1944-1945]
- Letter from J. Edgar Hoover to George J. Mohr of the APsaA regarding rumors of psychoanalysts being approached by FBI agents to try to obtain information about patients’ political attitudes, 21 April 1948. [Office of the President – William C. Menninger, 1947-1948]
- Documents regarding whether training analysis should be considered tax deductible. [Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Income Tax Deduction for Training Analysis and Refresher Analysis, 1953]
- Letter from John L. Bach, the director of press relations of the American Medical Association, to Ives Hendrick of the American Psychoanalytic Association, regarding the APsaA’s need for a press relations program, 5 February 1954. [Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Press Relations / Public Relations, 1954]
- “The Principles Governing the Contact of the Physician with the Public through the Press, the Lecture Platform, Lay Periodicals, the Cinema, Radio and Television”, undated. [Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Press Relations / Public Relations, 1954]
Documents regarding the appointment of Ernest Jones as Honorary President of APsaA.
[Honorary President – Ernest Jones, 1956-1958]

“Remarks on President Kennedy’s Death by Doctor David Beres, President” delivered to meeting of membership held in New York City, 8 December 1963. [Office of the President – David Beres – Memorial to President John. F. Kennedy. 1963]

Text of address delivered by Heinz Kohut to APsaA members entitled “Autonomy and Integration”, regarding organizational reform, the problem of lay analysis and APsaA’s responsibilities in the field of psychoanalytic research, May 1965. [Office of the President – Heinz Kohut, 1963-1965]


Documents regarding the APsaA’s support of Parents for Peace, an organization of parents of college-aged students who urged an end to the war in Southeast Asia. Includes a letter dated 25 June 1970 to President Nixon from Parents for Peace. [Office of the President – Albert J. Solnit, 1970-1971]


Correspondence between Rebecca Solomon and Carol Houck Smith regarding the publication by W.W. Norton & Co. of The Mind of Watergate: An Exploration of the Compromise of Integrity by Leo Rangell, November 1979. [Office of the President – Rebecca Z. Solomon, 1979-1980]


Text of address entitled “Reflections on Self Psychology”, delivered by Arnold M. Cooper, 2 November 1981. [Office of the President – Arnold M. Cooper, 1980]
Letter from Lawrence Mass to the editor of SIGNS regarding Arnold Cooper’s review of the Masters and Johnson study *Homosexuality in Perspective* (Little Brown, 1979), 18 February 1981. [Office of the President – Arnold M. Cooper, 1981]


Letter (14 November 1988) to APsaA members from Homer C. Curtis, President, regarding the propaganda campaign in the press being carried on by the plaintiffs in the litigation against APsaA. [Office of the President – Homer C. Curtis, 1988]

**RG 9/Series 2 - Executive Council, Officers/Correspondence**

**Sub-series 2 - Executive Council, Office of the Secretary (1931-1987) (5 boxes)**

- Letter from Ernest Jones to Ernest E. Hadley expressing his appreciation for being given honorary membership in APsaA, 20 June 1931. Also included is a carbon copy of the letter dated 10 June 1931 from Hadley to Jones explaining that Jones was given the honor because he was “the activating principal in the organization of the society”. [Office of the Secretary – Ernest E. Hadley, 1931-1937]


- Letter from Ernest Jones to Dr. Simel regarding a film about the life of Freud, 8 April 1940. [Office of the Secretary – John M. Murray, 1940-1941]

- Correspondence regarding the film *The House of Dr. Edwards* (title later changed to *Spellbound*), September-October 1944. [Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight, 1942-1947]


- Letter from Robert P. Knight to LeRoy Maeder regarding the position of the Secretary in the Association, 8 September 1951. [Office of the Secretary – M. A. Maeder, 1951]

- Correspondence between APsaA and the Tokyo Institute for Psychoanalysis. [Office of the Secretary – Leroy M. A. Maeder, 1951-1953]


Correspondence regarding establishing a memorial to Freud in Vienna or restoring the Freud home, including a copy of a letter from Anna Freud stating that “Vienna was never very proud of the fact that it was the birthplace of psychoanalysis”, August 1966-February 1967. [Office of the Secretary - Herbert F. Waldhorn, 1965-1967]

**RG 9/Series 2 - Executive Council, Officers/Correspondence**

**Sub-series 3 - Executive Council, Office of the Treasurer (1941-1987)** (2 boxes)

RG 9 Series 2 Sub-series 3 contains correspondence and reports of the Treasurer regarding budgets, member dues, expense reimbursement, auditing of accounts, grants, income, expenses and other financial matters of the APsaA.

**RG 9/Series 3 - Executive Council (Central Office Files) (1941-1989)** (1 box)

RG 9 Series 3 contains correspondence between Executive Council officers and the Central Office staff regarding annual meeting agenda items, appointments to the Executive Council, officers and committee nominations, representatives to meetings and events, advance reports prior to annual meetings, drafts of meeting minutes, ballots, committee lists and administrative matters.


**RG 9/ Series 4 - Executive Council, Executive Committee** (4 boxes)

RG 9 Series 4 contains the records of the Executive Committee of the Executive Council. Records in Sub-series 1 of Series 4 contain correspondence and reports to the Executive Committee from standing committees. Documents in Sub-series 1 regard the planning of Executive Committee meetings and appointments, and include discussion of Executive Committee decisions. Records in Sub-series 1 date from 1959 to 1986. Sub-series 2 of Series 4 contains the minutes of spring and fall/winter meetings of the Executive Committee. The minutes date from 1958 to 1989 and include meeting agendas, drafts and corrections of minutes.

**RG 9/ Series 4 - Executive Council, Executive Committee**

**Sub-series 1 - Executive Council, Executive Committee Correspondence (1959-1986)** (2 boxes)

- Executive Committee 1969-1971: correspondence between Mrs. Winthrop Rockefeller, Chairman, President Nixon’s Task Force on the Mentally Handicapped, and APsaA, 28 January 1970

**RG 9/ Series 4 - Executive Council, Executive Committee**

**Sub-series 2 – Executive Council, Executive Committee Minutes (1958-1989)** (2 boxes)

- Minutes of the meeting dated 11-12 December 1976, which contain a verbatim discussion of the legislative process in Congress as it regards the place of psychiatry in national health insurance. [Minutes, 1976]
(1 box)
RG 9 Series 5 contains correspondence and reports of various committees established to study APsaA’s administrative structure, functions and practices.
- Task Committee on the Function of the Board of Standards, 1951-1953
- Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Powers and Functions of the Executive Committee, 1956
- Ad Hoc Committee to Consider Meeting Practices, 1973-1974
- Ad Hoc committee to Study the Feasibility of Having a Liaison Communications Coordinator, 1975

**RECORD GROUP 10 - BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS)** (15 boxes)

**RG 10/Series 1 – BOPS, Minutes 1946-1964** (4 boxes)
RG 10 Series 1 contains the spring and fall/winter minutes of the Board on Professional Standards. Minutes date from 1946 to 1969 and include agendas and committee reports to the board. Records also include drafts and corrections of minutes
- Minutes of the earliest meeting of the Board on Professional Standards, which establish the composition and functions of the Board, 14 December 1946. [Minutes, December 1946]
- Verbatim transcript of meeting dated 4-5 December 1952. [Minutes, December 1952]

**RG 10/Series 2 – BOPS, Officers 1946-1987** (5 boxes)
RG 10 Series 2 Sub-series 1 documents the activities of the BOPS Chairman. They pertain to BOPS annual meetings, the selection of new chairmen for BOPS and BOPS standing committees, and the approval of BOPS meeting minutes. Also included are reports of BOPS standing committees, as well as correspondence between the BOPS Chairman and chairmen of standing committees, and correspondence between the BOPS Chairman and the APsaA President.

RG 10 Series 2 Sub-series 2 documents the activities of the BOPS Secretary and pertain to the preparation of meeting minutes and changes in BOPS personnel. Sub-series 2 records include correspondence between the BOPS Secretary and the BOPS Chairman, and between the BOPS Secretary and the APsaA Central Office.

**RG 10/Series 2 – BOPS, Officers 1946-1987**
Sub-series 1 – BOPS, Chairman (4 boxes)
- “Training in Psychoanalysis”, a summary of a meeting discussing training in psychoanalytic psychiatry for veteran medical officers, February 1946. [Office of the Chairman, 1946]
- Results of a questionnaire sent to 41 training analysts in various institutes, entitled “Criteria for Judging the Suitability of Analytic Candidates”, 25 March 1946. [Office of the Chairman, 1946]
- “Interim Activities (since Annual Meeting, 1951)”, a report to BOPS by Ives Hendrick, BOPS Chairman, 19 November 1951. [Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick, 1951]
• Correspondence regarding the creation of APsaA’s Certificate of Membership, September-December, 1953. [Office of the Chairman – Maxwell Gitelson, 1953]


• Report of the Coordinating Committee regarding election procedures and term of office length of BOPS Chairman, BOPS Secretary and other officers, December, 1956. [Office of the Chairman – Bernard Bandler, 1956-1957]

• Correspondence regarding the collection of course descriptions and reading lists for the development of the Syllabus Library, 1962. [Office of the Chairman – Joan Fleming, 1962]


• Letter from BOPS chairman Joan Fleming to APsaA President David Beres regarding the problem of overage analysts and retirement policies, 22 October 1963. [Office of the Chairman – Joan Fleming, 1963-1964]


• Correspondence regarding the Veteran’s Administration’s denial of benefits (under the G. I. Bill) for the portion of psychoanalytic training that falls under personal training analysis, August-December, 1967. [Office of the Chairman – Jacob A. Arlow, 1967-1970]


• Memorandum by BOPS Chairman Laurence B. Hall to the Fellows of BOPS stating APsaA’s opposition to the National Accreditation Association for Psychoanalysis’ (NAAP) petition for recognition as the accrediting agency for psychoanalysis in the United States, 7 September 1979. [Office of the Chairman – Laurence B. Hall, 1979-1980]


Proposal urging support of a policy change in APsaA which would allow institutes to admit applicants they deem suitable for training but who would not otherwise qualify for a waiver from APsaA, 12 May 1987. [Office of the Chairman – Shelley Orgel, 1987]


Farewell statement issued by retiring BOPS Chairman Ives Hendrick to Chairmen of BOPS Committees, 13 May 1953. [Office of the Secretary – Joan Fleming, 1953-1955]


“A Review of Two Years of the Educational Program” by BOPS Chairman Joan Fleming (document is dated 6 December 1961 but is stapled to a document dated 1 February 1961. [Office of the Secretary – Royden C. Astley, 1961-1962]


Letter from retiring BOPS Secretary Royden C. Astley to incoming BOPS Secretary Brian Bird giving the latter “a picture of the job”, 16 December 1963. [Office of the Secretary – Royden C. Astley, 1963-1964]


Letter from BOPS Secretary Shelly Orgel to recently elected active members describing the four main responsibilities of BOPS, 10 February 1978. [Office of the Secretary – Shelley Orgel, 1976-1978]


Letter from Vann Spruiell to Anna Freud inviting her to deliver the second annual Flora Levy Lecture at the University of Southwestern Louisiana, 14 May 1981. [Office of the Secretary – Vann Spruiell, 1978-1981]


RG 10/Series 3 - BOPS, Coordinating Committee (5 boxes)

RG 10 Series 3 Sub-series 1 contains correspondence between the Chairmen of the Coordinating Committee and other members of the committee regarding the activities of the various committees of the APsaA. The correspondence also regards Coordinating Committee meeting agendas, the preparation of meeting minutes, and changes of Coordinating Committee members. Also contained in Sub-series 1 are summaries of Coordinating Committee meetings written several days after the official meeting date.

Sub-series 2 contains agendas of Coordinating Committee meetings, official versions of minutes, and appendixes to official meetings. The folders also contain draft and corrected versions of minutes, as well as some correspondence regarding corrections to the minutes.

RG 10/Series 3 - BOPS, Coordinating Committee
Sub-series 1 – BOPS, Correspondence 1951-1986 (2 boxes)

- Documents regarding the establishment of the Coordinating Committee, 1951. [Coordinating Committee, 1951]
- Proposed menu sent by the Waldorf-Astoria to APsaA for approval for the first meeting of the Coordinating Committee, 13 November 1951. [Coordinating Committee, 1951]
- Letter from G. Henry Katz to Ives Hendrick summarizing the work of the Coordinating Committee for the 1952-1953 year, 31 March 1953. [Coordinating Committee, 1953]
- “Problems related to membership and application for membership in the APsaA”, 10 March 1954. [Coordinating Committee, 1954]
- Letter from the New York City government to APsaA regarding APsaA’s tax exemption status, 3 September 1954. [Coordinating Committee, 1954]
- Letter from Ives Hendrick to Norman Reider regarding past leaders of APsaA, 9 November 1954. [Coordinating Committee, 1954]
• Letter from APsaA President Bernard Bandler to BOPS Chairman Sara Bonnett regarding the need of the Fellows of the BOPS to be better informed of the activities of the BOPS Standing Committees, 18 February 1960. [Coordinating Committee, 1960]
• Letter from Maxwell Gitelson to Sara Bonnett regarding the history of psychoanalysis in America, 8 June 1960. [Coordinating Committee, 1960]
• Application for Membership, September 1960. [Coordinating Committee, 1960]
• Letter from Eveoleen N. Rexford to Martin H. Stein regarding the functions of the Coordinating Committee, 21 July 1964. [Coordinating Committee, 1964-1966]
• Letter from David A Freedman to Jacob A. Arlow regarding the rejection of candidates for graduation from training institutes because of their poor analytic skills or failure to meet graduation requirements, 20 May 1968. [Coordinating Committee, 1967-1970]
• Obituary and biographical sketch of Seymour L Lustman by Albert J. Solnit, 18 October 1971. [Coordinating Committee, 1971]
• Memorandum regarding APsaA’s attitude toward analysts who profess the Kleinian orientation in their practice of psychotherapy, 24 November 1975. [Coordinating Committee, 1975-1977]
• Letter from BOPS Chairman Homer Curtis to George Roark regarding BOPS method of appointing committees, 6 February 1985. [Coordinating Committee, 1984-1986]
• Membership Committee proposal to BOPS regarding formal affiliation for non-clinical graduates of accredited institutes, 14 February 1986. [Coordinating Committee, 1984-1986]

**RG 10/Series 3 - BOPS, Coordinating Committee**

**Sub-series 2 – BOPS, Minutes 1951-1987** (3 boxes)

• Verbatim transcript of first meeting of the Coordinating Committee, 18 November 1951. [Minutes, November 1951]
• Verbatim transcript of meeting of Coordinating Committee, 26 October 1958. [Minutes, October 1958]

**RG 10/Series 4 - BOPS, Board Rulings/Policies/ Codes/Manuals** (1 box)

RG10 Series 4 contains documents related to the rulings and functions of the BOPS. Included are documents regarding the publication of the *Compendium of Board Rulings and Current Codes* (1963), as well as a manual describing the history and functions of the Standing Committees of the BOPS (1984). The series also contains documents regarding the publication of standards for training and the BOPS’s Geographic Rule.

• Letter from Ives Hendrick to Therese Benedek regarding the geographic rule and the training analyst status of several doctors (including Erik Erikson) enrolled in institutes, 19 September 1951. [Geographic Rule, 1951-1958]
• Letter from Sara Bonnet to Bernard Bandler regarding the establishment of the committee to codify the minutes of the Board on Professional Standards, 4 November 1958. [Committee on Codification of Board Rulings, 1958-1963]
• Report entitled “Study Group Question”, which defines a Study Group (a training center which does not offer complete training in psychoanalysis), 15 August 1953. [Geographic Rule, 1951-1958]
• Letter from Norman Reider to Joan Fleming regarding the proposal to abolish the Study Group, 19 August 1953. [Geographic Rule, 1951-1958]
• [Compendium of Board Rulings and Current Codes of the Board on Professional Standards, 1911-1962, 1963] (2 folders)
• [Manual of Operations of Standing Committees of the Board on Professional Standards, October 1984] Includes short histories and descriptions of the current functions of the APsaA and of the following: Coordinating Committee, Committee on Certification, Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis, Committee on Institutes, Committee on Membership, Committee on Psychoanalytic Education, Committee on New Training Facilities, and Committee on Research and Special Training.

RECORD GROUP 11 – COMMITTEES (197 boxes)
RG 11/Series 1 - Accreditation/Certification (4 boxes)
RG 11 Series 1 contains documents dating from 1938 to 1989 that regard accreditation and certification in the APsaA.

Series 1 Sub-series 1 contains documents related to accreditation, including the APsaA’s proposal to create an Official Accrediting Board in psychoanalysis, as well as documents related to APsaA’s procedures for reaffiliation, disaffiliation and disaccreditation of an institute.

Series 1 Sub-series 2 contains records related to the APsaA’s implementation of procedures for certification in psychoanalysis.

RG 11/Series 1 - Accreditation/Certification
Sub-series 1 - Accreditation (1 box)
• Procedures of the Committee on New Training Facilities, May 1953. [Committee on Accreditation, 1952-1954]
• Letter from Sara Bonnett to Bernard Bandler discussing the advantages and liabilities of official accreditation, 14 November 1959. [Official Accreditation Board, 1959-1961]
• Letter from Jacob A. Arlow to Kurt R. Eissler providing the results of the membership’s vote on the question of whether APsaA should establish an Official Accreditation Board in Psychoanalysis, 25 October 1960. [Official Accreditation Board, 1959-1961]

• Minutes of the 2 December 1964 meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation, which describe the task of the committee. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of the Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 1964-1968]

• Notes of a dinner meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 16 December 1965. Notes regard possible problems that could arise in a member psychoanalytic institute or society, and procedures for the processing of complaints. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of the Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 1964-1968]

• Minutes of the 14 December 1966 meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation, which summarize the work and conclusions of the committee. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of the Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 1964-1968]


• Documents regarding the effort to have APsaA recognized as an accrediting agency by the United States Office of Education, 1967. [Accreditation, 1967]

• Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Implement the Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation to the Executive Council, dated 30 April 1971. [Ad Hoc Committee to Implement the Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 1971]

• Letter from Helen Fischer to Richard R. Davidson, which explains how a Society becomes an Affiliate and how an Institute becomes approved, 13 October 1971. [Ad Hoc Committee to Implement the Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 1971]

RG 11/Series 1 - Accreditation/Certification
Sub-series 2 - Certification (3 boxes)

• Letter from Franz Alexander to Lawrence S. Kubie regarding the plan to create a Certification Board, 6 December 1938. [Committee on Certification, 1938-1948]

• Letter from Lawrence S. Kubie to Franz Alexander regarding the issue of certification and the membership requirement in APsaA, 10 December 1938. [Committee on Certification, 1938-1948]


• Minutes of the 11 December 1973 meeting of the Committee on Certification. [Ad Hoc Committee on Certification – Minutes and Reports, 1973-1976]

• Minutes of the 25 February meeting of the Subcommittee on Criteria for Evaluating the Competency of Psychoanalysts Applying for Certification. [Ad Hoc Committee on Certification – Minutes and Reports, 1973-1976]
• “Should Recertification Be Mandatory? Two Views” Medical Economics, 17 February 1975. [Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, 1974-1975]
• Certification Board Proposals Modified, 25 February 1976. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, January-February 1976]
• “Why Accreditation?”, a speech given by Kenneth E. Young at the 72nd Annual Congress on Medical Education, 31 January 1976. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, January-February 1976]
• “Vote on Certification Planned for December”, article for Newsletter by Burness E. Moore, 26 May 1976.
• Notes for an interview with the Chairman of the Committee on Certification for the next issue of the Newsletter of APsaA, by Burness E. Moore, 28 September 1976. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, January-February 1976]
• The Issue of Certification: Some Critical Questions and Answers, October 1976. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, October-December 1976]
• Letter from Stanley Goodman to Burness E. Moore regarding certification proposals, 20 November 1976. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, October-December 1976]
• Summary of discussions and history of the Committee on Certification from the Board of Professional Standards, by Shelley Orgel, 18 January 1977. [Committee on Certification, January-July, 1977]
• Memorandum summarizing APsaA’s current certification policies, May 1977. [Committee on Certification, January-July 1977]
• Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice / Optional Patient Questionnaire for Applicants for Certification, 8 August 1977. [Committee on Certification, August-December, 1977]
• Preliminary Report to the Executive Committee of the Ad Hoc Joint Committee on National Certification, April 1984. [Ad Hoc Joint Committee on National Certification, 1983-1986]
• Workshop on Certification, a question and answer guide about for applying for certification with APsaA for Affiliate and Associate Members, 16 December 1983. [Committee on Certification, 1983]
• “Committee on Certification”, a report which summarizes the history and current functions of the Committee on Certification, October 1984. [Committee on Certification, 1984-1987]

**RG 11/Series 2 - Central Fact-Gathering/Registry** (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 2 contains documents related to the work of the APsaA’s Central Fact-Gathering Committee and Central Registry. Documents in the series date from 1946 to 1977.

Series 2 Sub-series 1 contains correspondence between the members of the Central Fact-Gathering Committee about the development of the large-scale research project undertaken by the APsaA in the early 1950s to collect and statistically analyze data about the practice of psychoanalysis in the United States.

Series 2 Sub-series 1 also includes the original data-gathering documents used by the study participants as well as the official results of the study. Series 2 Sub-series 2 contains documents related to the Central Registry, the APsaA’s collection of statistical data on candidates in training in
the institutes of the APsaA. Sub-series 2 contains documents related to the gathering of information about candidates and about the function of the Central Registry; it does not contain the actual data of the Central Registry.

**RG 11/Series 2 - Central Fact-Gathering/Registry** (2 boxes)

**Sub-series 1 - Central Fact-Gathering** (1.5 boxes)
- Documents regarding the research project undertaken by the Central Fact-Gathering Committee to perform statistical analysis of data of psychoanalytic practice, 1951-1958.
- Original program participation kit sent to APsaA membership and members of Affiliate societies who were not also members of APsaA, 1953. Includes the questionnaire that served as the basis for the study. [Materials Sent to Research Project Participants, 1953-1957]
- Initial contract between APsaA and International Business Machines (IBM), 3 September 1953. [Central Fact-Gathering Committee—Research Project, 1953-1954]
- “Goals and Objectives of the Central Fact-Gathering Program” by Harry I. Weinstock, 4 April 1955. [Central Fact-Gathering Committee, 1954-1956]
- Report of the Central Fact-Gathering Committee evaluating the work of the Committee from 1953 to 1957, 2 February 1957. [Central Fact-Gathering Committee, 1957-1958]
- “Psychiatric Treatment Results Are Measured: 6-Year Study Covers 9,000 Cases”, *New York Herald Tribune*, 7 July 1958. [Central Fact-Gathering Committee, 1957-1958]
- “Analysis Outlook”, a short article in a publication entitled *Factor* reporting on a recent survey of APsaA’s Central Fact-Gathering Committee, February 1962. [Committee on Continued Study of Central Fact-Gathering Data, 1961-1965]

**RG 11/Series 2 - Central Fact-Gathering/Registry**

**Sub-series 2 - Central Registry** (0.5 boxes)
- Letter from Richard L. Frank to Ives Hendrick regarding the issue of confidentiality in the Central Registry, 30 December 1952. [Committee on Central Registry, 1951-1954]
- Report of the Committee on Central Registry, 21 April 1953. [Committee on Central Registry, 1951-1954]
• Report of the Central Registry Committee to the Board of Professional Standards, 5 May 1955. [Committee on Central Registry, 1954-1956]
• Report of the Central Registry Committee to the Board of Professional Standards, 1 December 1955. [Committee on Central Registry, 1954-1956]

**RG 11/Series 3 - Child Analysis** (13 boxes)
**Sub-series 1 - Committee on Child Analysis** (6 boxes)
RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 1 contains documents pertaining to the Committee on Child Analysis. Records pertain to the establishment of the committee on 1959 and to the committee’s efforts to define the practice of child analysis, which was influenced in part by the practice of child analysis in Europe. Records are also concerned with the committee’s work to develop and maintain training standards in child analysis; to establish programs in child analysis at institutes and training centers; to develop training programs for supervisors in child analysis; and to determine the contribution made by child psychoanalysis to adult psychoanalysis in general. Included in the sub-series are institutes’ official descriptions of training programs of child and adolescent psychoanalysis. The Committee on Child Analysis was renamed to the Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis in 1979. Records in sub-series 1 date from 1951 to 1991.

• Minutes of the meeting of the Subcommittee on Standards of Training for Child Analysis, 9 December 1951. [Minutes, 1951-1964]
• Correspondence between Irene M. Josselyn and committee members regarding planning a meeting with Anna Freud to discuss the development of a training program in child analysis for APsaA, May 1957. [Correspondence -- Irene M. Josselyn’s, Chairman, 1956-1960]
• “Goals for Training in Child Analysis”, Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center December 1957. [Correspondence with Representatives of Institutes -- Irene M. Josselyn’s, Chairman, 1956-1960]
• Letter from Irene M Josselyn to Sara A. Bonnett regarding the status of child analysis and written upon completion of Josselyn’s term as chairman, 18 April 1960. [Summaries of Meetings and Correspondence -- Irene M. Josselyn,Chairman, 1957-1960]
• Minutes of the first meeting of the Committee on Child Analysis, 8 December 1960. [Committee on Child Analysis, 1960-1961]
• Letter from Burness E. Moore to Joseph D. Cooper regarding the national mental health program, 12 October 1965. [Board on Professional Standards – Committee on Child Analysis, 1965-1966]
• “Plenary Session Panel From the Work of the Board on Professional Standards: the Committee on Child Analysis”, by Calvin F. Settlage, Chairman, which details a history of APsaA’s Committee on Child Analysis from 1948 to 1972, 12 December 1972. [Committee on Child Analysis – Calvin F. Settlage, Chairman, 1969-1975]
• “Introduction to the Workshop on Core Curriculum” by Samuel Weiss, 30 November 1972. [Study Groups on Child Analysis – Correspondence and Questionnaire, 1972]
- “Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis” by Roy K. Lilleskov, a report of the committee summarizing its historical development and describing its present day operations, November 1984. [Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Jocelyn Malkin, Chairman, 1984-1987]

RG 11/Series 3 - Child Analysis
Sub-series 2 -- Training Standards in Child Analysis (3 boxes)
RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 2 contains documents pertaining to APsaA’s development of training standards in child and adolescent analysis. Records in this sub-series date from 1947 to 1973. They pertain to APsaA’s earliest efforts to deal with the training and practice of child analysis beginning in the late 1940s. The sub-series includes records of the Committee on Psychoanalysis of Children and Adolescents, which was established in 1948 and whose first chairman was Erik H. Erikson. Also included in the sub-series are records pertaining to the Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis and the Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, which were active in the 1950s. Documented in this sub-series are records pertaining to the committees’ development of the first formal training standards in child analysis, which were approved by the Board on Professional Standards in May 1958. The series also includes documentation for the revision of the standards in child analysis in 1966.
- Letter from Erik H. Erikson to members of the Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescents regarding the immediate and long-range tasks of the committee, 15 September 1948. [Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescence, 1948-1952]
- Questionnaire of the Committee on Psychoanalysis of Children and Adolescents, 11 January 1950. [Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescence, 1948-1952]
- Correspondence between Erik H. Erikson and William Menninger regarding the practice of child psychoanalysis in America and the development of the committee. [Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescence – Erik H. Erikson, Chairman, 1948-1953]
- Correspondence regarding the planning of a meeting with Anna Freud, 1952. [Subcommittee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1952]
- Minutes of a meeting of the Subcommittee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 4-5 December 1952. [Subcommittee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1952-1953]
• Report entitled “Summary of Findings of the Committee on Training Standards in Psychoanalysis in Children”, November 1954, summarizing the state of child analytic training programs at institutes. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Summary of Findings, 1954]

• Correspondence between Bernard Bandler, Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards, and Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman of the Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, regarding the work of the committee since its inception and present recommendations for standards, 25 March – 5 April 1957. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman, 1956-1957]

• “Summary of a Conference with Miss Anna Freud, September 26, 1957”, which summarizes a meeting between Anna Freud and the Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis. Also includes a course description of the training program in child therapy developed by Miss Freud and practiced at the Hampstead Clinic, London. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Meeting with Anna Freud, 26 September 1957, 1957-1958]

• Letter from Anna Freud to John McVeigh which includes her review of the summary of her meeting with the Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, dated 9 March 1958. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1957-1958]

• Report issued to members of the education committees of institutes from Irene Josselyn, Chairman of the Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, describing recommendations for training standards in child analysis and approved by the Board on Professional Standards, c. February 1958. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1957-1958]

• Letter from Sara Bonnett to Gregory Rochelin regarding the training of lay men in child analysis, 14 October 1958. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1958-1959]


RG 11/Series 3 - Child Analysis
Sub-series 3 - Child Analysis/Various (4 boxes)

RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 3 contains documents pertaining to a variety of topics related to child and adolescent analysis in APsaA. Included in the series are records which document the names of graduates of child analytic training programs at APsaA institutes and records pertaining to waivers requested for individual candidates. Also contained are files pertaining to the establishment in 1965 of a section within APsaA on child analysis, called the American Association of Child Psychoanalysis (changed in 1972 to the Association for Child Psychoanalysis). Files for the American Association of Child Psychoanalysis include records pertaining to the effort to create a scientific forum on child psychoanalysis and records pertaining to the association’s annual and scientific meetings. Sub-series 3 also contains records regarding a survey of child analytic practice conducted by COPE and the Committee on Child Analysis in 1978 and records pertaining to the activities of persons who served as liaisons or representatives of APsaA to the Association for Child Psychoanalysis, the American Academy of Child Psychiatry and the American Association of Psychiatric Services for Children. Records in this sub-series date from 1961 to 1987 and consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, questionnaires, lists, essays and newspaper clippings.

• Letter from Marianne Kris and Albert J. Solnit, to Grete L. Bibring, President of APsaA, requesting that a section on child psychoanalysis be established within the APsaA, 22 April 1963. [Ad Hoc Committee on the Proposal of a Section on Child Analysis, 1963-1964]

• Ballot sent to APA members regarding the establishment of a forum on psychoanalytic child psychology, 2 November 1964. [Forum on Psychoanalytic Child Psychology, 1964]


• Correspondence between Samuel Weiss, Chairman of the Subcommittee on Training in Child Analysis, and institutes regarding whether an adult analyst can be considered adequately trained without training in child analysis and vice versa, October-December 1971. [Subcommittee on Training in Child Analysis, 1971]

• “Mini Newsletter to the Membership from the President”, dated March 1974, which details the current activities of the Association for Child Analysis and features quoted passages written by Anna Freud about the development of the organization. [Liaison with the Association for Child Psychoanalysis, 1973-1974]

• Statement sent to President Richard M. Nixon by the Association for Child Analysis protesting the termination of federal support for psychiatric training programs in the United States, 29 June 1973. [Liaison with the Association for Child Psychoanalysis, 1973-1974]


• Report of the Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis by Roy Lilleskov, dated 15 December 1986 and regarding the waning interest in child analytic training. [Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis, 1985-1987]

RG 11/Series 4 - Confidentiality (3 boxes)
Sub-series 1 - Confidentiality/Various (2.5 boxes)
RG 11 Series 4 Sub-series 1 contains documents pertaining to the Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications, which was active in the mid-1960s, and the Committee on Confidentiality, which was established in 1973 and which dealt with the following topics: the preservation of confidentiality in psychoanalytic practice; guidelines for the disguise of case reports and the professional publication of case studies; informed consent; standards of confidentiality in insurance claims processing; confidentiality aspects of peer review; and the development of guidelines for APsaA members for the appropriate handling of situations in which the confidentiality of patients is breached. The sub-series also contains records pertaining to APsaA’s participation as an amicus curiae in two court cases, Whalen vs. Roe (1977) and Doe vs. Roe and Poe (1977).

• Correspondence between William A. Bellamy, Chairman of the Ethics Committee, and J. Edgar Hoover regarding the release of confidential medical information about persons employed by the federal government, July-August 1962. [Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications – Samuel D. Lipton, 1962-1964]
Letter from Samuel Lipton to William Curran regarding the concerns of the newly-formed Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communication, 14 June 1965. [Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communication, 1965-1966]

Document titled “Background material”, by Jerome S. Beigler, Chairman of the Committee on Confidentiality, dated 27 June 1974 and regarding the nature of confidentiality in psychoanalysis. [Committee on Confidentiality, 1974]


Position Statement on the Violation of the Patient-Physician Relationship, issued by the Executive Council, 3 May 1973. [Committee on Confidentiality, 1972-1973]


“Psychiatry and Confidentiality” by Jerome S. Beigler, a paper presented to the President’s Commission on Mental Health, August 1977, regarding the need for confidentiality in effective psychiatric treatment. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality, 1977-1978]


Paper entitled “Tarasoff vs. Confidentiality” by Jerome S. Beigler, regarding the implications of the Tarasoff case for psychoanalytic and psychiatric practice, c. September 1983. In Tarasoff vs. Regents of the University of California, the Supreme Court of California ruled that mental health professionals have a duty to protect persons who are being threatened with bodily harm by their patient. [Joint Committee on Confidentiality, 1983-1984]

RG 11/Series 4 - Confidentiality
Sub-series 2 -- Conference on Confidentiality (1 box) (0.5 + 0.5 boxes)

RG 11 Series 4 Sub-series 2 contains documents pertaining to the Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records held 6-9 November 1974 in Key Biscayne, Florida. The conference was attended by approximately 70 participants from 40 national associations and agencies from diverse fields. Jerome S. Beigler, chairman of the Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality, attended the conference on behalf of APsaA. Topics addressed at the conference include problems in confidentiality associated with the development of professional standards review organizations (PSROs); the formation of legislation designed to protect the confidentiality of health records; special problems of the confidentiality of the health records of children and adolescents; and the security of confidential health records in computer systems, data banks and registries. The sub-series contains approximately 25 background papers on the topics addressed at the conference. The conference resulted in the establishment of the National Commission on the Confidentiality of Health Records.
• Program of the Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974. [Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974]
• List of conference participants and their respective associations and agencies, 1974. [Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training (44 boxes)
Sub-series 1 - Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) (6 boxes)
Series 5 Sub-series 1 contains the documents of the Council on Professional Training (COPT), the Committee on Training Methods in Psychoanalysis, and the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE). The records of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) comprise the majority of records in this sub-series (5 of 6 boxes). The records in the sub-series include correspondence, meeting minutes, reports and other documents, such as essays and summaries. The documents relating to the Council on Professional Training (COPT) date from 1936 to 1946, and the documents that relate to the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) date from 1959 to 1991. The records that pertain to the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) also contain the records of the COPE workshops of the 1970s and 1980s.
• Report of the Special Committee on the Relations of the American Psychoanalytic Association to the International Psychoanalytical Association, 1938. [Report of the Special Committee on the Relations of the American Psychoanalytic Association to the International Psychoanalytical Association, 1938]
• “Presentation of the Needs of the American Psychoanalytic Association”, a request for funds to support the work of COPE, the work of two full-time consultants in education and advanced studies, and the work of its central office, 1959-1960. [Finances – Presentation and Letter, 1960-1961]
• Verbatim minutes of a meeting of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education, 18 October 1959. [COPE—Meeting Transcript, 18 October 1959]
• Report of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education to the Board of Professional Standards, 2 December 1959. [COPE, 1958-1960]
• Letter from Sara A. Bonnett to APsaA Institutes and Training Centers, 3 March 1960. [COPE, 1959-1960]
• Reports of two meetings between Doctors Windholz, Fleming, Erik Erikson, Lewin and Helen Ross, 16 September 1960. [COPE, July-December 1960]
• Final draft of presentation to possible donors, by the COPE Finance Committee, 15 March 1961. [COPE—Finances, 1957-1961]
• Letter from Erik H. Erikson to Emanuel Windholz regarding the development of psychoanalytic institutes, 4 November 1960 (letter is filed with a letter from Windholz to Helen Ross dated 20 March 1961). [COPE, 1961]
• Memorandum regarding the resignation of the consultants in education, Dr. Bertram D. Lewin and Miss Helen Ross, 23 October 1961. [COPE Presentation Material 1970, 1959-1966]
• “On the Selection of Psychoanalytic Candidates”, reported by Brian Bird, 3 May 1962. [COPE, January-June 1962]
• Set of COPE meeting minutes regarding training analysis, 3 April 1970. [COPE, 1969-1970]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training
Sub-series 2 - Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) Study Groups (5 boxes)
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 2 contains the records of the following Study Groups developed by the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE): the Study Group on Curriculum, the Kris Study Group, the Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes, the Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process, the Study Group on Psychotherapy Training Programs, the Study Group on Selection, the Study Group on Supervision, and the Study Group on Training Analysis. Sub-series 2 also includes the records of the following COPE subcommittees: the Subcommittee on Curriculum, the Subcommittee on Selection, the Subcommittee on Supervision, and the Subcommittee on Training Analysis. In addition, the records of the Supervision Monograph are included in Sub-series 2. The records in Sub-series 2 are arranged alphabetically by Study Group name and are further arranged chronologically within the Study Group itself. The records in Sub-series 2 date from 1944 to 1993 and include correspondence, meeting minutes, reports, summaries and essays.
• Summary and Questionnaire from the Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes to the Directors of Institutes and Chairmen of Education Committees, 11 January 1978. [Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes, 1977-1978]
• “On the Selection of Psychoanalytic Candidates—An initial meeting of Institute representatives and COPE's Sub-Committee on Selection”, 3 May 1962. [Subcommittee on Selection and Study Group on Selection—Meeting Minutes and Reports, 1962-1977]
• COPE Study Group on Selection and Representatives of the Institutes, 1 December 1965. [Study Group on Selection, 1965-1966]
• Referendum on Status of a Group of Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts, 9 September 1968. [Study Group on Selection, 1967-1968]
• “Supervision: A Report Based on the Responses of 192 Supervisors to a Questionnaire” by Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, 1962. [Supervision: A Report Based on the Responses of 192 Supervisors to a Questionnaire” by Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, 1962]
• Supervisor's Questionnaire, 28 August 1962. [Supervision Questionnaire, 1962]
• “On the Supervision of the Supervisor” by Rudolf Ekstein, 16 April 1971. [Study Group on Supervision, 1969-1972]
• “Problems of the Training Analyst and His Group” by Martin Wangh, 13 September 1978. [Study Group on Training Analysis, 1977-1978]

**RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training**

**Sub-series 3 – COPER** (1 box)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 3 contains the records related to the Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research (COPE), the Post-COPER Committee and the COPER Planning Committee. The records in Sub-series 3 date from 1971 to 1979 and contain correspondence, meeting minutes and reports.

Meeting minutes of the Post-COPER Committee, 15-16 December 1975. [Post-COPER Committee, 1975-1976]

Post-COPER Committee Report to the Board on Professional Standards, 27 April 1977. [Post-COPER Committee, 1977]


RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 4 - Graduate Development and Professional Recognition (1 box)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 4 contains records of the Committee on Post-Graduate Development and of the Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Research Graduates of Institutes. The records in this Sub-series date from 1962 to 1972 and include correspondence, reports and meeting minutes.


Report of the Committee on Post-Graduate Development to the Executive Council, 29 April 1965. [Committee on Post-Graduate Development, 1965]


Biographical-Professional Survey of Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association, c. April 1966. [Committee on Post-Graduate Development, 1966]

Memorandum from Victor Calef to the members of the Committee on Post-Graduate Development regarding the structure and history of the committee, 6 November 1967. [Committee on Post-Graduate Development, 1967]

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Post-Graduate Development’s Sub-Committee on Extension Divisions, 14 December 1968. [Committee on Post-Graduate Development, 1968-1969]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 5 - Committee on Continuing Education (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 5 contains documents pertaining to the Committee on Continuing Education, which was established in 1972 to address the need for doctors to be enrolled in continuing medical education programs in order to integrate current research findings into clinical psychoanalytic and psychiatric practice. The APsaA served as an accrediting organization for the Physician’s Recognition Award of the American Medical Association. APsaA and also acted as a co-sponsor of continuing education programs at institutes and societies. Records in this sub-series date
from 1964 to 1989 and document the committee’s work to establish requirements for continuing education programs, to evaluate continuing education programs, and to research the impact of continuing education programs on clinical practice.

- Letter from Edward D. Joseph, Chairman of the Committee on Continuing Education, to Rebecca Z. Solomon, President of APsaA, 23 July 1979, providing a history of the committee and proposing that APsaA continue to offer co-sponsorship of accreditation of continuing education for institutes and societies. [Joint Committee on Continuing Education, 1979-1980]
- “‘Continuing Medical Education’ Doesn’t Have to be a Dirty Phrase” by Lawrence C. Helms, June 1980, *Medical Conference Planner*. [Joint Committee on Continuing Education, 1980-1981]
- “Committee on Continuing Education” by Edward D. Joseph and James T. McLaughlin, Chairmen, March 1980, an article submitted to APsaA newsletter regarding co-sponsorship of continuing education programs at institutes and societies. [Joint Committee on Continuing Education, 1980-1981]

**RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training**

**Sub-series 6 - University and Medical Education/Non-Medical Training/Foreign Training**

(6 boxes)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 6 contains records of committees that dealt with issues in three areas of psychoanalytic education and training: the relationship between APsaA and universities and medical schools offering psychoanalytic training; the training of non-medical candidates in psychoanalysis and the membership requirements of foreign-trained psychoanalysts and psychiatrists. Included are records of the Committee on Relations to Medical Schools, which was established in 1955 to study the relationship between APsaA and psychoanalytic institutes at medical schools and universities. The committee, chaired by Lawrence Kolb, drew proposals and guidelines for the interaction between APsaA and institutes as they established facilities, adhered to training standards and applied for accreditation. The Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures of the Board in Relationship to Medical Schools was established in 1970 to determine the effectiveness of the proposals put forth by the Committee on Relations to Medical Schools in the late 1950s. The charge of this committee was taken over in 1973 by the Committee to Formulate Recommendations on Relationship of University-Based Institutes.
The sub-series also contains records of the Ad Hoc Committee on Joint Resolution Concerning Clinical Psychologists, which worked with the American Psychiatric Association and the American Medical Association in 1954 to issue a joint resolution stating that psychotherapy is a form of medical treatment and does not constitute a profession separate from medicine. Records are also included for the Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition for Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts, which was formed in 1965 to develop a form of recognition within APsaA for a small number of well-regarded non-medical training and supervising analysts. Records for the Chicago Proposal also included in the sub-series. The Chicago Proposal was a study conducted in the early 1970s to determine whether psychoanalysis is a science and an independent profession rather than a specialty of medicine; and whether successful clinical training is dependent on medical training. The sub-series also includes records of the Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training, which examined the way psychoanalysis was taught and incorporated into residency training programs, and the Committee on University and Medical Education, which dealt with the concerns of candidates, teachers of psychoanalysis, and psychoanalysts engaged in the profession at universities and medical schools. Records in the sub-series include correspondence, reports, minutes, articles and questionnaires.

- Letter from Bernard Bandler, Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards, to Lawrence Kolb which includes a historical account of the development of psychoanalytic training institutes at medical schools and problems that have arisen in APsaA’s relations with them, 30 September 1955. [Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools, 1941-1955]
- Documents pertaining to the historical development of relations between APsaA and medical schools [Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools, 1941-1955]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Relations with Medical Schools, 5 December 1956. [Ad Hoc Committee on Relations with Medical Schools, 1956-1957]
- Kolb Report, 27 February 1957. [Kolb Report, 1957]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures in Relation to Medical Schools to the Board of Professional Standards, 17 January 1973. [Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures in Relation to Medical Schools, 1972-1973]
- Resume of the meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training, 17 December 1968, which describes the state of psychoanalytic training in residency programs. [Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training, 1968-1969]
- “Psychoanalytic Concepts for Psychiatric Residents”, edited by Harvey D. Strassman of the Task Force on Residency Training, 5 December 1974, a set of outlines intended for use as a resource by both teachers and students which presents basic concepts of psychoanalysis that are to be incorporated into residency training. [Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training – “Psychoanalytic Concepts for Psychiatric Residents”, Harvey D. Strassman, Editor, 1974]
- Report by Seymour Handler for the Committee on Prerequisites for Training, 15 July 1975, regarding the growing anti-professionalism in the practice of psychotherapy. [Committee on Prerequisites for Training, 1975]
- Resolution on the Relationship of Psychotherapy to Medicine, prepared by representatives of APsaA, the American Psychiatric Association and the American Medical Association for consideration of the memberships of each organization, December 1954. [Ad Hoc Committee on Joint Resolution Concerning Clinical Psychologists, 1954-1955]
Proposal submitted to the Board on Professional Standards and the Executive Council of APsaA from the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis to undertake an educational experiment in which candidates with master’s degrees would be trained in theoretical and clinical psychoanalysis and granted the degree of Doctor of Psychoanalysis, November 1973. [Chicago Proposal – Responses from Institutes, 1973-1974]

Report of the Committee on Prerequisites for Training by Homer Curtis, 16 December 1981, which provides a historical overview of the issue of the non-medically trained analysts and refers to the issue’s beginnings with Freud’s book The Question of Lay Analysis. [Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training, 1981-1982]

“Charge to the Committee on ‘Desirability’ of Non-Medical Training”, 17 February 1982, describes the duties of the committee. [Ad Hoc Committee on Desirability of Non-Medical Training, 1982]

Report of the Committee on Desirability of Non-Medical Training, 13 October 1982, describing the effect of accepting non-medical candidates for full psychoanalytic training on the profession of psychoanalysis, psychoanalytical training, on APsaA, on the general public and on the financial status of APsaA members. [Ad Hoc Committee on Desirability of Non-Medical Training, 1982]


Essay entitled “Psychoanalysis and the University” by Robert Michels, presented at Emory University’s Colloquium “Psychoanalysis: Its Relevance in the Modern University”, 4 June 1983. [Committee on University and Medical Education – Minutes, 1982-1986]

Essay entitled “The Place of Psychoanalysis in Psychiatric Residency Training” by Robert Michels, Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry of the Cornell University Medical College, regarding the decrease of psychoanalysis in psychiatric practice. [Committee on University and Medical Education, 1984-1985]

Report of the Committee on University and Medical Education to the Executive Council, 5 May 1988, which describes the history of the committee since its formation in 1981. [Committee on University and Medical Education, 1986-1988]

Report to the faculty and membership of the Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine by Donald I. Meyers, 7 October 1985, which recounts the full history of APsaA’s consideration of training non-medical candidates from the 1930s to the present. [Gaskill Committee – Non-Medical Training, 1985-1986]

**RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training**

**Sub-series 7 - Education in State Hospitals** (1 box)

RG11 Series 5 Sub-series 7 contains records of the Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals. Included are correspondence, meeting minutes, a questionnaire and reports of this committee appointed by the Executive Council in May 1953 and discharged in May 1958.

- Bound volume of meeting minutes and committee reports, 1953-1958. [Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals, 1953-1958]
- Information folder for committee members, 30 July 1954. [Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals – Information Folder, 30 July 1954]
Report on the questionnaire of the Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals, 8 May 1958. [Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals, 1956-1958]

**RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training**

**Sub-series 8 - Survey of Psychoanalytic Training Program 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)** (11 boxes)

RG11 Series 5 Sub-series 8 contains records of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training. Included are records of the Survey Steering Committee, preliminary results of the survey (questionnaires, forms and statistical data), and records used by Bertram Lewin and Helen Ross in planning and executing the Survey. Sub-series 8 contains correspondence, meeting minutes, and reports.

- Transcription of a discussion between Maxwell Gitelson and Joan Fleming concerning the Survey Project and possible approaches to the United States Public Health Service and/or to other sources of money, 14 January 1955. [Survey Project—Finances Regarding Grant, 1954-1955]
- Letter from Arnold Eisendorfer regarding the selection of students for psychoanalytic training, 2 July 1957. [Students—Selection—Eisendorfer Letter, 1956-1959]
- Letter from Seymour D. Vestermark of the National Institute of Mental Health to William G. Barrett announcing approval of grant to APsaA, 10 February 1956. [Survey Project—Finances Regarding Grant, 1955-1959]
- Practices of Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association, Fees Charged to Physicians and their Dependents (Report on Replies to Questionnaire of the Committee on Medical Ethics), April 1955. [Survey Steering Committee, 1955]
- Letter from Bernard Bandler to John N. McVeigh describing the development of the Survey Project, 7 July 1955. [Survey Steering Committee, 1955]
- Summary of the Survey Project Sponsored by the Board on Professional Standards, 14 July 1955. [Survey Steering Committee, 1955]
- Report of the Survey Steering Committee to the Board on Professional Standards, 1 December 1955. [Survey Steering Committee, 1955]
- Verbatim transcription of BOPS meeting to hear interim report from the Survey on Psychoanalytic Education, 2 December 1958. [Verbatim transcription of BOPS meeting to hear interim report from the Survey on Psychoanalytic Education, 2 December 1958, 1958]
• Report of the Planning Committee of the Board, 22 April 1959. [Planning Committee—Continuation Beyond 1 September 1959, 1958-1959]
• Statement Regarding Resignation of Bertram D. Lewin and Miss Helen Ross, 6 December 1961. [Consultants—Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, 1956-1963]
• Blank Records Questionnaire, c. 1957. [Records Questionnaire ( Replies), 1957-1958]
• Documents regarding the percentage of women members of APsaA, 1957-1958. [Women Analysts—Role and Prominence, 1957-1958]
• Curriculum Vitae of Royden C. Astley, 1956. [Universities—Residency Training and Medical Schools—Pittsburgh (Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic), 1955-1958]
• “The Psychoanalytic Clinic in America”, an address delivered by Mark Kanzer at the Freud Centenary Program of the New York Psychoanalytic Association, 16 May 1956. [Clinics, 1956]
• Correspondence between Karl Menninger and Bertram Lewin regarding the Survey, October-November 1956. [Pre-Survey History, 1955-1956]
• “A Note on Accreditation” by Muriel M. Gardiner, c. 1960. [Samuel Guttman—Correspondence, 1959-2960]
• Letter from George Packer Berry to Bertram Lewin, 25 February 1956. [George Packer Berry—Correspondence, 1956-1960]
• “Planning Memorandum—Some First Thoughts on Planning for the Survey of Psychoanalytic Training” by Robert Holt, 9 October 1956. [Robert Holt—Consultant, 1956-1958]
• Correspondence between Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, 1955-1956. [Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross—Correspondence, 1955-1956]
• Memorandum proposing the establishment of an Institute for Advanced Studies in psychoanalysis, by Samuel A. Guttman, 2 June 1959. [Institute for Advanced Studies—Guttman Project, 1959-1961]
• Press release issued by APsaA announcing that APsaA was awarded a grant from the National Institute of Mental Health to conduct a national survey of psychoanalytic education, 3 December 1955. [Survey Project—Finances Regarding Grant, 1955-1959]
• Memorandum to Chairmen of Commissions of the Survey Project from Joan Fleming, 29 September 1955. [Survey Steering Committee Members—Joan Fleming, Chairman, 1955-1959]
• “Lessons on the Role of Training Analysis Gained from an Effort to Collect and Study Statistical Data”, 7 March 1958. [Ages on Admission and Graduation, 1958]
• Reports of Survey Visits submitted by Institutes to APsaA, 1956-1958. [Survey Visits—Reports, 1956-1957] and [Survey Visits—Reports, 1957-1958]
• Letter from Gerhart Piers to Dr. Alexander, 27 February 1956. [Gerhart Piers, 1956-1960]
• Speech delivered by Gerhart Piers at an unidentified event (Dr. Alexander in attendance), 12 October 1956. [Gerhart Piers, 1956-1960]
**RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training**  
**Sub-series 9 - Training Standards** (3 boxes)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 9 contains records of committees that dealt with the evaluation, development, maintenance and revision of training standards for psychoanalytic institutes and societies of APsaA. Included are records of the Committee on Trainings Standards, which was established in 1951 to recommend revisions to the second edition of training standards, which were adopted in 1950. The committee was also concerned with setting a standard of preparatory analysis of candidates; setting a minimum number of hours of candidates’ supervised analyses; the development of a basic curriculum at institutes; reviewing the required and recommended reading for candidates at institutes; the promotion of training standards at institutes without either imposing on the autonomy of the institute or interfering with the methods of highly-regarded teachers at institutes; and the integration of child analysis into the teaching of psychoanalysis. A revision of the minimal standards developed by the committee was approved by BOPS and published in the *Journal of the American Psychoanalytical Association* in 1956. Also included in the sub-series are records of the Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards, which was established in 1956 and charged with developing general rules with regard to exceptions in trainings standards, such as candidates’ change in frequency of psychoanalytic interviews, course exceptions for candidates and the question of whether to admit candidates with foreign training to psychoanalytic institutes. The sub-series also includes records of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Training Standards, which was appointed in 1966 to review and revise the 1956 edition of the Minimal Standards for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis to account for the diversified interpretation of training standards by institutes and to emphasize qualitative rather than quantitative aspects of the standards. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, drafts of publications of training standards and official publications of training standards.

- “Minimal Standards for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis and for the Organizations and Conduct of Training Institutes”, 1938  
  [“Minimal Standards for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis and for the Organizations and Conduct of Training Institutes”, 1938, 1938]
- Letter from Thomas M. French, Helen Ross et al to Ives Hendrick, Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards regarding the Board’s recent resolution requiring candidates under supervision to have a minimum of four sessions weekly in their personal and supervised analyses, 5 July 1951.  
  [Training Standards -- Correspondence, 1951]
  [Training Standards -- Correspondence, 1952]
- Letter from Douglass W. Orr to Robert P. Knight describing his suggestion that there be less emphasis on formal requirements in terms of clock hours for candidates and more emphasis on the selection of training analysts, 19 February 1952.  
  [Training Standards -- Correspondence, 1952]
- Letter from Franz Alexander to Robert P. Knight, explaining why the implementation of the “four-five rule” deteriorates APsaA’s training standards, 9 April 1952.  
  [Training Standards -- Correspondence, 1952]
  [Training Standards -- Correspondence, 1953]
- “Statement on Regulations Referring to Training Standards”, 1954.  
  [“Statement on Regulations Referring to Training Standards”, 1954, 1954]
• Letter from Richard L. Frank to Sara A. Bonnett, regarding the function of the Committee on Training Standards within APsaA over the past decade, 20 April 1960. [Committee on Training Standards, 1960]


• Standards for Training in Psychoanalysis, which incorporates revisions developed by the Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Standards, September 1971. [History of Training Standards, 1969-1971]

• Letter from Frances McLaughlin to Leo S. Loomie describing some of the problems encountered in the effort to revise training standards, 4 November 1965. [History of Training Standards, 1938-1968]

**RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training**

**Sub-series 10 - Special Problems of Training/Postwar Problems** (1 box)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 10 contains records of APsaA conferences and committee work dealing with special problems in the training of psychoanalysts. The records date from 1946 through 1964.

A Conference on Post-war Problems of Psychoanalytic Training was held in New York City 16-17 February 1946. Five years later, at the Midwinter Meeting in 1951, the Board of Professional Standards (BOPS) decided to hold another conference and appointed an Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Conference on Problems in Training to set the agenda and handle arrangements for the 7 May 1952 conference in Atlantic City.

Included in this sub-series are records of the Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards and the Committee on Special Problems of Training. Correspondence regarding specific individuals presenting special training problems is contained in the files of the Committee on Special Problems of Training.

• Proceeding of the Conference on Post-war Problems of Psychoanalytic Training held in New York City 16-17 February 1946. “Recommendations and Opinions” of the conference are included as well as an abstract of conference discussions and various statistical summaries. [Conference on Post-war Problems of Psychoanalytic Training was held in New York City, 16-17 February 1946]

• Letter from Ives Hendrick, Chairman of BOPS, to Abram Kardiner, Chairman of the Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Conference on Problems in Training, regarding the purpose of the committee, 19 December 1951. [Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Conference on Problems in Training, December 1951-July 1952]


**RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training**

**Sub-series 11 - Training for Research** (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 11 contains records of the Committee on Research, which was established in 1948 with the aim of furthering psychoanalytic research within APsaA. The committee’s activities included identifying research targets within the field of psychoanalysis; keeping abreast of current research, including research being done on the treatment of men returning from combat in World War II; initiating interdisciplinary projects involving psychoanalysis, psychology, sociology and
anthropology; clarifying psychoanalytic concepts and technical terms; and studying the impact of changing analysts during the course of psychoanalytic treatment. The sub-series also contains records of the Committee on Training for Research, which was established in 1957 and which took over the charge of the Committee on Research. The Committee on Training for Research developed a program for scholars in the behavioral sciences to obtain full psychoanalytic training from institutes with the goal of conducting psychoanalytically-informed research in their own field of scholarship or conducting research within the field of psychoanalysis. Documented in the sub-series are lists of candidates in psychoanalytic training for research at institutes and descriptions of candidates’ research objectives. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, questionnaires and resumes.

- Paper entitled “Psychology of a Neurotic Personality During Combat” by Albrecht Meyer, chair of the Committee on Research, c. May 1948. The paper is a response to the book *Men Under Stress* by Roy Grinkel and John Speiegel, published in 1945, and discusses the prewar personality, the psychodynamics of combat and the adjustment of former combatants to peace time. [Committee on Research, 1948-1949]
- Letter from William C. Menninger to Lawrence S. Kubie describing the functions of the Committee on Research, 15 June 1948. [Committee on Research, 1948-1949]
- Letter from the Committee on Training for Research to Chairmen of the Education Committee of Institutes and Training Centers regarding the committee’s review of the qualifications of applicants for psychoanalytic research, 15 October 1958. [Committee on Training for Research and Ad Hoc Committee on Problems of Unauthorized Training, 1957-1959]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Training for Research, by Alfred H. Stanton, 6 December 1960, describing the charge and history of the committee. [Committee on Training for Research, 1960-1962]
- Report of the Committee on Training for Research by George H. Pollock, 30 October 1963, describing the work of the committee to review and recommend individuals proposed by institutes for psychoanalytic training for research, to advise institutes on criteria and procedures for such training, and to follow-up on individuals receiving training for research. [Committee on Training for Research, 1963-1964]
- Report of the meeting of the Committee on Training for Research, 3 December 1964, describing the responses to a questionnaire on psychoanalytic training sent to non-medical trainees. [Committee on Training for Research – Stephen Appelbaum, 1964]
- “Guide for the Study of Institute Policies and Practices on the Area of Research Training in Psychoanalysis”, developed by the Subcommittee on Policies and Practices of the Committee on Training for Research, dated November 1965, delineating areas of concern to the committee, including candidate selection policies, administrative practices and faculty qualifications, as well as the relationship of the graduated research fellow to psychoanalysis. [Committee on Training for Research, 1965-1966]
- Remarks of Dr. George Engel at APsaA’s Workshop on Research in Psychoanalysis, held 2 February 1965, summarized by Daniel Shapiro on 28 April 1966, regarding the crisis in psychoanalytic research caused by the hostility of granting agencies toward psychoanalytic research and the reduction in the number of investigators trained in analysis. [Committee on Training for Research, 1966-1967]
- “Report to the Board on Professional Standards of Meetings with Invited Consultants to the Committee on Training for Research on Some Issues in Research Training in Psychoanalysis”, 4 May 1966, explaining the factors contributing to the paucity of candidates for psychoanalytic
training for research and why APsaA’s program of research training has fallen short of its intended goals. [Committee on Training for Research, 1966-1967]

**RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training**

**Sub-series 12 - Research and Special Training/Applications for Waivers** (5 boxes)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 12 contains records of the Committee on Research and Special Training (CORST), which was the name assigned in 1971 to the Committee on Training for Research. CORST was given the charge of broadening the criteria under which full psychoanalytic training could be offered to candidates who did not meet one or more of the minimal standards for training, such as a medical degree or the completion of a psychiatric residency. The committee also developed guidelines for institutes in preparing applications for waivers of minimal standards for full psychoanalytic training; reviewed applications for waivers and made recommendations to BOPS regarding waivers; and aided institutes in carrying out the program. In 1991 CORST conducted a survey of the program to determine its graduation rate; the degree to which the program was helpful to graduates as researchers, educators or administrators; the effect of the program on research productivity of graduates; and whether, as a result of psychoanalytic training, research contributions were made to psychoanalysis or to the graduates’ original field. Records in the series consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, survey material and application material. Application material for candidates includes curricula vitae, personal statements of candidates’ research interests and objectives, articles, evaluations of training and supervisory experience, and candidates’ descriptions of clinical therapeutic experience.

- Instructions for Preparing Applications for Waiver of Minimal Standards for Full Psychoanalytic Training, prepared by the Committee on Research and Special Training, 17 April 1975. [Committee on Research and Special Training, 1974-1975]
- Policies of Governing Waiver of Standards for Psychoanalytic Training and Procedures for Applying for a Waiver, developed by the Committee on Research and Special Training, February 1977. [Committee on Research and Special Training, 1977-1978]
- Survey of research candidates who received waivers for full training, sent to Helen Fischer from Stanley Goodman, dated 30 September 1977. [Committee on Research and Special Training, 1977-1984]
- Report of the Committee on Research and Special Training describing the history of the APsaA’ granting of waivers since the late 1950s, by Philip S. Holzman, dated October 1984. [Committee on Research and Special Training – Minutes and Reports, 1984-1986]
- Article entitled “The Concept of Noise” by Steven Sands and John Ratney, c. 1986. [Steven Sands, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, 1986]

**RG 11/Series 6 - Ethics/Ethical Standards** (2 boxes)
RG 11 Series 6 contains the records of APsaA committees that have dealt with ethical problems among training institutes, members and candidates. Records in this series date from 1939 to 1990. Included in Series 6 is the APsaA’s “Principles of Ethics for Psychoanalysts and Provisions for Implementation of the Principles of Ethics for Psychoanalysts” (1983).

- Verbatim Minutes from a meeting of the Council on Professional Training, 13 May 1944. [Meeting Minutes Regarding Unauthorized Training, 1939-1952]
- Verbatim Minutes from a joint meeting of the Executive Council and the Council on Professional Training, 13 May 1944. [Meeting Minutes Regarding Unauthorized Training, 1939-1952]
- Letter from M. Ralph Kaufman to Ives Hendrick discussing the ramifications of training and supervision done by unauthorized lay analysts and the need to defend psychoanalysis as a medical specialty, 29 March 1951. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Letter from Phyllis to Robert P. Knight asking permission to resign from the Committee on Ethical Standards, 21 November 1951. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Text of resolution passed by BOPS regarding the unauthorized training, January 1952. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Letter from Robert Coleman Longan to Ives Hendrick explaining the need to protect the practice of psychotherapy from being taken over by non-physicians, 14 April 1952. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Letter from Sandor Lorand to Ives Hendrick discussing the history of lay analysis within APsaA and the training of non-medical child therapists, 9 June 1952. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- “Agenda Midwinter Committee Meeting”, 18 November 1952. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Majority Report of the Committee on Ethical Standards, 5 December 1952. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Report of the Committee on Ethical Standards, 29 April 1954. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1953-1954]
- Letter from William V. Silverberg to Rex E. Buxton criticizing APsaA’s Code of Ethics, 26 June 1954. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1953-1954]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, December 1953. [Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, 1953-1954]
- Summary of results gathered from questionnaires returned from APsaA’s membership regarding doctors’ practices of charging fees to physicians and their families, November 1954. [Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, 1954-1958]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics to the Executive Council, 5 May 1955. [Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, 1954-1958]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics to the Executive Council, 5 December 1957. [Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, 1954-1958]
- Joint Resolution on the Relationship of Psychotherapy to Medicine, 13 October 1955. [Committee on Problems of Unauthorized Training, 1955-1957]
• Letter from Bernard Bandler to Charles W. Tidd explaining the functions of the Committee on Unauthorized Training, 11 July 1956. [Committee on Problems of Unauthorized Training, 1955-1957]
• Letter from Heinz Kohut to Helen Fischer explaining how the APsaA handles ethical problems and describing the legal protection psychoanalysts have, 8 March 1963. [Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics, 1963-1966]
• Provisional Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics, which describes the aims of the committee, 21 April 1965. [Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics, 1963-1966]
• Responses received from APsaA members stating their opinion on whether the APsaA should develop a formal means of handling problems of ethics or whether problems of ethics should be dealt with by local societies, November 1965 to February 1966. [Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics, 1963-1966]
• Responses received from Affiliate Societies describing the Societies’ procedures for handling problems of ethics and stating also whether the Society has a Committee on Ethics and/or a Code of Ethics, November 1966 to April 1967. [Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics, 1966-1967]
• Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Ethics, 16 December 1977. [Committee on Ethics, 1976-1982]
• Petition submitted to the Ethics Committee of APsaA from the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society regarding patient confidentiality, 26 April 1978. [Committee on Ethics, 1976-1982]
• Memo sent to Affiliate Societies, Study Groups, and Accredited and Provisionally Accredited Training Institutes requiring that they establish a procedure for charges of unethical conduct, 21 October 1983. [Committee on Ethics, 1983]
• Ethical Conduct of Research in Psychoanalysis, 15 December 1983. [Committee on Ethics, 1983]
• Prototype Set of Procedures proposed for use by any Society, Institute or Study Group for dealing with complain of unethical conduct, 11 May 1984. [Committee on Ethics, 1984]
• Draft of Procedures for Institutes and Local Societies, 10 February 1984. [Committee on Ethics, 1984]
• Letter from Alan J. Eisnitz to Dale R. Meers regarding APsaA’s principles of ethics, 25 October 1984. [Committee on Ethics, 1984]
• Article entitled “New Principles of Ethics Approved” by Alan J. Eisnitz published in APsaA Newsletter, June 1984. [Committee on Ethics, 1984]
• Report of the Committee on Ethics to BOPS and the Executive Council, 15-16 May 1985. [Committee on Ethics, 1985-1986]
• Guidelines for Steps in Dealing with Charges of Unethical Conduct, 11 June 1985. [Committee on Ethics, 1985-1986]
Report of the Committee on Ethics to the Board and Council, 16-17 December 1987. [Committee on Ethics, 1987-1990]


**RG 11/Series 7 - History and Archives** (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 7 contains the records of APsaA’s Committee on History and Archives. The records include correspondence, obituaries, letters of condolence, oral history project records, articles, listings of material donated to the Oskar Diethelm Library. Records in Series 7 date from 1947 to 1988.

- Collection of membership certificates issued by APsaA that date from the 1920s to the 1950s. [Membership Certificates, c. 1920-1960]
- Notice inviting the members of APsaA to write and send in descriptions of their experiences as analysts active in the service during World War II, 23 October 1948. The notice was issued by the Committee on a History of Psychoanalysis in World War II in an effort to get a picture of how psychoanalysis benefited the wartime community. [History of Psychoanalysis in World War II, 1948-1949]
- “Proposal for Creating Source Material on the Development of Psychoanalysis”, April 1964. This document provides biographical data about the doctors that were interviewed for the Oral History Project on the history of psychoanalysis at Columbia University. The project was conducted by Bluma Swerdloff and began in 1964. [Oral History Project, 1964-1967]
- Letter written by Chairman Sandor Lorand describing the plans and the topics of exploration of the Committee on Archives, 11 November 1965. [Ad Hoc Committee on Archives, 1964-1967]
- Minutes of the Ad Hoc Committee on Archives, 4 December 1965. [Ad Hoc Committee on Archives, 1964-1967]
- Letter from the Chairman of the Archives Committee of the Boston Psychoanalytic Institute to Helen Fischer describing the records of Ives Hendrick bequeathed to APsaA, 20 November 1973. [Committee on History and Archives, 1973-1974]
- Collection of personal correspondence of William Alanson White (an early president of APsaA) dating from 1910 to 1929, as compiled by Archangel D’Amore, 1973. [Committee on History and Archives—Personal Correspondence of William Alanson White, 1910-1929, 1973]
• Letter from Archangel D’Amore to Burness E. Moore describing the contents of the correspondence files of William Alanson White in The National Archives, 6 October 1973. [Committee on History and Archives, 1973-1974]

• Report entitled “First Woman Member of the Association” by Archangel D’Amore, 14 October 1974. [Committee on History and Archives, 1974-1975]

• Letter from Archangel D’Amore to Jill Duncan of the Institute of Psychoanalysis in London listing the research questions that D’Amore intended to explore in the Institute’s records, 9 July 1975. D’Amore’s research questions regarding the history of APsaA from 1911-1946. [Committee on History and Archives, 1975-1977]

• Wording for the bronze tablet that was dedicated at the Stafford Hotel in Baltimore, the site of the first meeting of APsaA (on 9 May 1911), 23 February 1976. [Committee on History and Archives, 1975-1977]

• Letter from Hunt Hamill to Archangel D’Amore providing biographical information about Hamill’s father, Ralph C. Hamill, one of the founders of APsaA, 1 April 1976. [Committee on History and Archives, 1975-1977]

• List of documents in the Archives of the British Society that relate to the history of psychoanalysis, 8 November 1977. The documents date from 1910-1914 and from 1931-1939. They include letters from Sigmund Freud and A. A. Brill. [List of Documents from the Archives of the British Society, 1977]


• Article written by Archangel D’Amore for the Encyclopaedia Britannica about APsaA, 8 July 1981. [Committee on History and Archives, 1981-1984]

• Documents of the Committee on History and Archives regarding the decision to house APsaA’s archives at the Oscar Diethelm Library, 1982. [Committee on History and Archives, 1981-1984]

• List of subjects and participants of the Oral History Workshops from 1975 to 1983, c. October 1983. [Committee on History and Archives, 1981-1984]

• Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Freud Archives, c. 1984. [Committee on History and Archives, 1984-1985]

RG 11/Series 8 - Indexation / Codification / Glossaries (10 boxes)
Sub-series 1 - Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature (9 boxes)

RG 11 Series 8 Sub-series 1 contains records pertaining to several committees established by the association to index psychoanalytic literature. Contained in the sub-series are records of the Ad Hoc Committee on Index Psychoanalyticus, which was created in 1953 to assess the existing indexes of psychoanalytic literature in the United States and Britain. The sub-series also contains records of the Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, which was created in 1957 after the association recognized a critical need for a uniform index system for the profession and had committed to developing one. The committee undertook an analysis of indexing systems used at the libraries of institutes; index systems that had been developed in the 1940s and 1950s by individual members for their private use, such as Henry Harper Hart and Alexander Grinstein; and index systems used by allied organizations, such as the National Library of Medicine and the Human Relations Area Files. By the early 1960s the committee had launched, with the consultation of librarians, linguists and computer professionals, a variety of indexing projects, including the creation of a subject heading index, a classification scheme and a clinical indexing project that involved the
assessment of intake records kept by clinics and institutes for the purpose of making statistical data available for research. Correspondence between committee members regards the characterization, inter-relation and cross referencing of individual terms and concepts included in indexes and subject heading lists.

The sub-series also contains records of the Committee in Indexing, which was created in 1964 to identify the nature and problems of psychoanalytic indexing. The Committee on Indexing launched as a pilot project the indexing of all terms associated with the theories of the ego, id and superego. The committee also contributed to the publication of *A Glossary of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts* (1967) by Burness E. Moore and Bernard D. Fine and worked with the National Clearinghouse of Mental Health Information in the publication of their *Abstracts of the Standard Edition* (1971) and the *Abstracts of the First 25 Volumes of the Psychoanalytic Study of the Child* (1975). In the late 1970s the committee was brought under the aegis of the Committee on Scientific Activities as the Study Group for the Improvement of Psychoanalytic Indexes and Indexing, in recognition of the common functions of these two committees in encouraging the scientific aspects of psychoanalysis. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, minutes, reports and draft material related to the committees' projects and publications and circulated among contributors.

- Letter from Henry Harper Hart to Ives Hendrick explaining how a topical index and a conceptual index would apply to psychoanalytic indexing and describing the former's personal index, 2 September 1953. [Ad Hoc Committee on Index Psychoanalyticus, 1953]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 7 December 1957, describing the indexing systems used at several institutes. [Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1958-1959]
- Series of reports written by the Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature describing the indexing systems used by Human Relations Area Files, at the Hampstead Child Therapy Clinic, the Hillside Hospital, the Menninger Clinic Library, the National Library of Medicine, the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, the Boston Medical Library and the New York State Psychiatric Institute, the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis and by Alexander Grinstein and Henry Harper Hart, c. 1958. [Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1958-1959]
- Minutes of the Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature meeting, 4 May 1963, describing the clinical indexing project and the proposal to gather and exchange data on clinical face sheets from institutes. [Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1963]
- “Classification Scheme for Psychoanalysis and Related Subject Fields”, by Michael S. Koch, c. 1965. [Classification Scheme, 1963-1965]
- Letter from M. M. Frohlich to William N. Hubbard regarding the computerization of the psychiatric-psychoanalytic literature index at the University of Michigan Medical School, dated 14 March 1966, stapled with a letter dated 23 May 1966. [Committee on Indexing, 1966]
- Article entitled “Subject Analysis in the Mental Health Science” by Michael S. Koch, 1 October 1965. [Committee on Indexing – Bernard D. Fine, Chairman, 1964-1968]
- Report to the Executive Committee entitled “General Remarks” by Samuel J. Sperling, dated 17 October 1968, regarding the history of the committee’s work, the current status of the subject
heading compilation project and the need for the use of a computer for the growing problem of information retrieval associated with the project. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1968]

- Proposal by the Committee on Indexing to the Executive Committee, 3 March 1969, submitted by Bernard D. Fine, Chairman of the Indexing Committee regarding the current, immediate and long-term goals of the Indexing Committee. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1969]

- List of Suggested Psychoanalytic Terms, compiled by the Committee on Indexing, Bernard D. Fine, Chairman, 17 June 1969. [Committee on Indexing, 1969]

- Brief Description of Proposed Research Project of the Chicago Psychoanalytic Indexing Research Group, by George H. Klumpner, dated 1 February 1970, describing the plan of preparing a comprehensive index of the Standard Edition of the Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud, which would serve as a basic reference for students, teachers, practitioners and research investigators of psychoanalytic psychology. [Committee on Indexing, 1970]

- Request for additions and corrections to the indexing of the Standard Edition of the Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud, sent to librarians of approved psychoanalytic institutes and affiliate societies from Bernard D. Fine, Chairman of the Committee on Indexing, 12 February 1970, describing the assistance of computers to the project. [Committee on Indexing, 1970]

- Guidelines for the Abstracting of the Standard Edition of the Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud, describing the methods used by committee members and librarians at institutes on carrying out the project, 22 May 1969. [Committee on Indexing – Correspondence, 1968-1971]

- File card index of Sigmund Freud’s interests in literature and culture, compiled by Harry Trosman, 10 November 1970. [Committee on Indexing – Correspondence, 1968-1971]

- “Description of research project for preparing an index by concepts to be titled ‘An Index of Freud’s Ideas and Their Interrelationships’”, prepared by George H. Klumpner, 22 February 1971. [Committee on Indexing, 1970-1971]

- “Excerpts from a letter to Dr. Joseph relating to the history, activities and plans of the Committee on Indexing”, sent to the members of the Committee on Indexing from George H. Klumpner, c. November 1972. [Committee on Indexing, 1969-1972]


- Document entitled “Requests for volunteers the review the quality of the Abstracts of the Psychoanalytic Study of the Child”, sent to the members of the Committee on Indexing by George H. Klumpner, 16 January 1972. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1967-1972]

- Advance Report of the Committee on Indexing to the Executive Council, submitted by George H. Klumpner, 12 December 1974, regarding the status and long-range plans for the committee. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1973-1974]


- Paper entitled “Changes in Psychoanalytic Practice and Experience, as Reflected in Psychoanalytic Indexes”, by George H. Klumpner, c. October 1974, which identifies the
changes that have occurred in psychoanalytic practice and experience over the years form an analysis of objective data from the literature of psychoanalysis and also discusses the use of computers for studying data in psychoanalytic research. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1973-1974]

- Letter from George H. Klumpner to Joseph Sandler, editor of the International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, dated 23 April 1975, regarding the difficulties of producing a good index and questioning the need for indexes in the development of psychoanalysis as a science. [Committee on Indexing, 1975-1976]


**RG 11/Series 8 - Indexation / Codification / Glossaries**

**Sub-series 2 -- Glossaries/Compendium** (1 box)

RG 11 Series 8 Sub-series 2 contains records pertaining to the *Glossary of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts*, which was published by APsaA in 1967. The glossary served as a reference for graduate analysts, analytic candidates, psychiatric residents, psychologists, behavioral scientists and the public and was revised a number of times in subsequent years with new terms and clarified and expanded definitions. The sub-series also contains records pertaining to the *Compendium on Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts*, which was compiled in the early 1980s as a companion volume to the *Glossary* and provided expanded description of interrelated psychoanalytic concepts and terms. The sub-series consists of correspondence, minutes, reports and draft material related to the publications and circulated among contributors.

- Correspondence between Burness E. Moore and Lawrence S. Kubie, dating from May and June 1972, regarding the educational impact of APsaA’s *Glossary of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts* (1967) on members of the association, psychiatric residents, college students, social workers and the general public, and prospects for revising the glossary. [Information Regarding Glossary, 1972-1981]

- Letter from Burness E. Moore and Bernard D. Fine to the members and consultants of the editorial board of the *Glossary/Compendium*, 16 November 1978, describing the plan to publish a compendium on psychoanalytic theory. [Glossary, 1978-1979]


**RG 11/Series 9 - Institutes / Training Facilities** (62 boxes)

**Sub-series 1 - Committee on Institutes** (10 boxes)
RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 1 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Institutes, which was appointed in 1948 to develop procedures for establishing and recognizing new institutes for the study and training of psychoanalysis. The Committee on Institutes supervised the development of new institutes, reviewed applications from institutes and made recommendations to the Board on Professional Standards about whether institutes should be recognized. The committee also managed the progress of approved institutes in a consultative and advisory role and made recommendations to the Board on Professional Standards about whether institutes could divide into two institutes or merge into one institute.

In 1953, the Board on Professional Standards split the functions of the Committee in Institutes, forming the Committee on New Training Facilities, which guided and developed new study groups and training centers, and the Committee on Accredited Institutes, which was given the charge of dealing only with accredited institutes. The activities of the Committee on Accredited Institutes were suspended in the late 1950s while the association conducted the *Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training*. In 1959 the committee was reactivated and renamed the Committee on Institutes.

By the early 1960s the Committee on Institutes had developed the Periodic Review Program, in which Site Visit Subcommittees of the Committee on Institutes visited and evaluated institutes every several years. Liaison Subcommittees of the Committee on Institutes facilitated communication between institutes and the Board on Professional Standards. The Committee on Institutes collected and maintained data on institutes, dealt with the common problems faced by institutes and oversaw the quality of educational programs, clinical practices and administrative policies of recognized institutes.

Throughout the 1960s, 1970s and 1980s the Committee on Institutes sponsored workshops on administrative, educational and clinical issues, providing committee members and representatives of institutes the opportunity to exchange ideas and information. The sub-series includes documentation of the Workshop on Institute Libraries, Workshop on Institute Records, Workshop for Institute Representatives, Workshop for Psychoanalytic Clinics, and the Workshop on Alternate Schools of Psychoanalysis. Records in the sub-series consist of minutes, reports, correspondence regarding committee activities and the status of institutes, applications submitted to the Board on Professional Standards for recognition, the committee’s evaluations of site-visited institutes and publications of institutes describing training programs at established institutes.

- Letter from Edward Bibring to John McVeigh, 1 June 1951, describing the work of the committee since it was appointed in 1948. [Committee on Institutes, 1948-1953]
- Untitled essay describing the development of the Psychoanalytic Study Group of Montreal, by Miguel Prados, c. 1951. [Committee on Institutes – Montreal, 1951-1952]
- Verbatim transcript of a conference between directors of the William Alanson White Institute of Psychiatry and members of the Committee on Institutes held during the evaluation process of
the institute, 1 November 1952. [Committee on Institutes – William Alanson White Institute, 1951-1952]

- “Proposal Regarding ‘Geographic Rule’”, a report from the Committee on Institutes to the Board on Professional Standards proposing that the geographic rule, which was established in 1951 to prevent training analysts from conducting training independent of a recognized institute, be abolished since the aims of the rule were being achieved by other means, c. April 1952. [Committee on Institutes, January-June 1952]

- An excerpt from a letter written by Dr. Main to Dr. Knight, 22 December 1952, describing the internal divisions within the Montreal group in their effort to obtain recognition from either the American Psychoanalytic Association or the British Psycho-Analytical Society. [Committee on Institutes – Montreal, 1952]

- A historical resume of the Western New England Psychoanalytical Society, included in the society’s application to APsaA for recognition as a psychoanalytic institute, c. 1952. [Committee on Institutes – Western New England Psychoanalytic Society – Application, c. 1952]

- Regulations of the Committee on New Training Facilities, which describes the rules for establishing new institutes, training centers and study groups, May 1953. [Committee on Approved Institutes, 1953-1959]

- History of the Committee on Approved Institutes, unaauthored, c. 1959, describing the work of the association in guiding the formation of new institutes in the 1940s and early 1950s. [History of the Committee on Approved Institutes, c. 1959, 1959]

- Proposals for the Organization and Management of Materials Accumulated by Committees of the Board, by M. Royden C. Astley, 18 November 1963, which describes the practices intended to be used by the committees of the Board on Professional Standards in the creation, storage and use of committee records and association archives. [Committee on Institutes – A. Russell Anderson, Chairman, 1962-1963]

- Questionnaire sent to institutes by the Committee on Institutes requesting information about the internal structure of the institute, its administration and staff, and its relationship to other organizations, 23 November 1962. [Committee on Institutes – A. Russell Anderson, Chairman, 1962-1963]

- Letter from A. Russell Anderson, Chairman of the Committee on Institutes, to Directors of Institutes and Chairmen of Education Committees, dated 31 October 1962, requesting input from institutes in formulating the activities and topics of workshops of the Committee on Institutes. [Committee on Institutes – A. Russell Anderson, Chairman, 1962-1963]


- “Periodic Review Program – Information for Institutes”, by M. Royden C. Astley, 14 December 1964, a summary of the Periodic Review Program and a description of the process of the site visit. Includes a checklist of general and specific categories of data collected by members of the Committee on Institutes during site visits. [Committee on Institutes, November – December 1964]

- Report entitled “The Training Analyst, the Personal Analysis and Reports and Communications” by Royden Astley, 22 April 1965, regarding candidates’ experience of undergoing psychoanalytic treatment while pursuing education and training in psychoanalysis. [Committee on Institutes, April-December 1965]
“Report on the Reorganization of the Training School”, unauthored, 28 April 1966, describing the proposed reorganization of the Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society-Institute and the problems of the training school found by the Committee on Institutes in their evaluation the program. [Committee on Institutes, 1965-1966]

Report of the Committee on Institutes to the Board on Professional Standards, by Royden Astley, 4 May 1966, describing the current activities of the Periodic Review Program and the history of the Committee on Institutes. [Committee on Institutes, April-August, 1966]

“Report on Guidelines for Site Visits (Periodic Review Program)” by the Group of Executive Secretaries of the American Psychoanalytic Association, c. July 1968, regarding the participation of Executive Secretaries of institutes in site visits of the Committee on Institutes. [Committee on Institutes, July-December, 1968]

Report of the Outgoing Chairman of the Committee on Institutes to the Board on Professional Standards, by Sylvan Keilser, 30 April 1969, describing the operations of the Committee on Institutes and the educational functionality of institutes. [Committee on Institutes – Sylvan Keiser, Chairman, 1969]

“Report on Revisions of Site Visiting Program”, by Shelley Orgel, 11 August 1972, describing the ways that all three phases of the Periodic Review Program (preparation for the site visit, the visit itself and the follow-up to the visit) could be improved. [Committee on Institutes, 1972]

“Periodic Review Program – Information for Institutes”, unauthored, 12 May 1975, a summary of the revised Periodic Review Program and a description of the process of the site visit. [Periodic Review Program, 1975]

Report of the Workshop on Psychoanalytic Clinics held 14 December 1978, by Thomas A. Morris and Irene F. Briggin, describing the discussion among institute representatives about intake procedures practiced at various institutes and the analyzability of patients for psychoanalysis. [Workshops on Psychoanalytic Clinics, 1977-1979]

Summary of responses to the “Questionnaire on the Discontinued Candidate”, by Edwin Wood, Chairman of the Subcommittee on Patients of Discontinued Candidates, 28 January 1982, describing how institutes have dealt with the clinical cases of candidates whose training had been discontinued due to their inability to analyze independently. [Committee on Institutes, 1981-1982]

Preliminary report of a site visit to the St. Louis Psychoanalytic Institute conducted by the Committee on Institutes on 15-19 March 1983, 23 September 1983, describing the operations of the institute, its administration and record keeping practices, candidates, programs offered, supervisions of candidates and patients, its physical grounds and relation to its community. [Committee on Institutes, 1983-1984]

Mission statement of the Committee on Institutes, unauthored, c. 1996. [Committee on Institutes – Stephen Morgenstern, Chair, 1995-1996]

RG 11/Series 9 - Institutes / Training Facilities
Sub-series 2 -- Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF) (6 boxes)
RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 2 contains records pertaining to the Committee on New Training Facilities, which was formed in 1953 to deal with the growth of new institutes, which both led to and resulted from the growth of psychoanalysis. The committee facilitated and evaluated the development of new institutes from their inception through the status of new training facility, provisional institute and accredited institute and worked to resolve problems of psychoanalytic training and practice that were unique to each geographic location. The committee appointed
training and supervisory analysts (Geographic Rule Training Analysts) at training centers, guided new facilities under the sponsorship of approved institutes, made recommendations to the Board on Professional Standards about whether institutes should be recognized, and appraised the functioning of newly established training facilities.

The sub-series contains records of the Site-Visiting Subcommittees of the Committee on New Training Facilities, which include descriptive reports, program descriptions and curricula vitae of faculty for the following institutes and training centers: Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute, Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute, Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute, Detroit Psychoanalytic Society, Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis, New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute, Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute, Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), Downstate Medical Center of State University of New York, University of North Carolina-Duke Psychoanalytic Training Program, Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute, Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center and the New Jersey Psychoanalytic Foundation. Other records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, committee reports, minutes, papers, questionnaires and documents containing the committee’s statistical data about training centers and institutes.

- Report of the Committee on New Training Facilities, unauthored, 25 November 1953, describing the qualitative and quantitative data used to assess new training facilities of psychoanalysis. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1951-1953]
- “Proposed draft of Questionnaire as an Implement for Evaluation of Training Centers and Study Groups”, unauthored, c. January 1953, a proposed outline of the areas of evaluation of training centers and study groups used by the Committee on New Training Facilities. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1951-1953]
- Regulations of the Committee on New Training Facilities, unauthored, May 1953 (see August 1953 in same folder), describing the regulations concerning the establishment of each of the three classes of new training facilities (institutes, training centers and study groups), including applications, facilities, the appointment of training analysts and the application of the geographic rule. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1953]
- Procedures of the Committee on New Training Facilities, unauthored, April 1954, describing the procedures new training centers and institutes were to follow in applying for recognition and procedures to be following by the committee in reviewing the facility during the period of the training center’s provisional acceptance. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1954-1955]
- “A page from the last book which Erasmus of Rotterdam wrote in the year 1533”, c. January 1955, a typed passage describing the process by which the son of Philip the Good of Burgundy, the bishop David of Utrecht, selected candidates to the Holy Orders of the Church. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1954-1956]
- Series of reports of the Preliminary Commissions of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training conducted by APsaA, that were sent to the Educational Committees of approved institutes, 1956. Includes a report on the organization and administration of institutes; a report on curriculum at institutes with descriptions of the philosophy of the psychoanalytic training program and theoretical and clinical courses; a report on the selection, evaluation and functions of faculty at institutes; a report on the selection and performance expectations of students at institutes; and a report regarding psychoanalytic training and the related fields of medicine, psychiatry, social work, lay therapy and teaching. [Reports of Preliminary Commissions of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training, 1955-1956]
- “Report of the sub-committee on their visit to the Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis, October 26-27, 1956” by Eleanor Pavenstedt, describing the organization and
legal structure of the institute, the supervised analyses of two candidates at the institute, and the library and physical grounds of the institute. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1956-1957]

- “Some Remarks About the History of the Committee on New Training Facilities” by Lewis L. Robbins, 3 December 1957, providing a full account of the work of the committee since its outgrowth from the Committee on Institutes in the early 1950s. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1957]

- Report entitled “New Training Facilities: Present Problems and Influences”, unauthored, c. 1959, describing the problems faced by developing training centers and institutes at both universities and independently in isolated areas. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1957-1959]

- Table entitled “Number of Students Enrolled in the Psychoanalytic Institutes and Training Centers”, September 1959, listing the numbers of male and female students enrolled at eighteen institutes. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1959-1960]


- Note entitled “On the Question of Sponsorship”, by Francis McLaughlin, 2 April 1968, describing the problems arising for the Committee on New Training Facilities and the Committee on Institutes in the sponsoring of new training facilities by established institutes. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1967-1968]

- Essay entitled “The Birth of an Institute”, by Homer Curtis, c. 1973, which accounts in detail the development of the association’s authority in psychoanalytic training in the United States from the post-World War II period to the early 1970s and describes several models of development of psychoanalytic training centers. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1972-1977]

- “The Role of Site-Visits in the Assessment of Provisional Institutes”, by Laurence Hall, Austin Silber and David Sachs, April 1977, describing the evaluation methods of the committee’s site visits and ways that the site visits could be improved. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1972-1977]

- Application for Provisional Recognition as an Approved Institute for Psychoanalysis from the Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), c. October 1974, describing the historical background of the new institute, its conflict with the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, and its proposed organization, curriculum and by-laws. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1974-1975]


- Operational Manual of the Committee on New Training Facilities, by David Sachs, October 1982, providing full description of the purposes and history of the committee; the composition of the committee; the process of establishing a new training facility; the functions of the Sponsoring Institute, the Provisional Institute and the Geographic Rule Training Analyst; and the problems encountered in the development of a new training facility. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1981-1983]
Text of a panel presentation delivered to the Washington Psychiatric Society by Allan Beigel entitled “There is a Future for Private Practice: Opportunities and Constraints”, 10 September 1986, outlining the strategies that office-based private practice practitioners can employ to increase their potential for a successful private practice in the current economic environment. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1984-1987]

RG 11/Series 9 - Institutes / Training Facilities
Sub-series 3 - Training Facilities/Institutes (42 boxes)

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 3 contains records pertaining to the institutes, societies, training centers and study groups of the American Psychoanalytic Association. Records in the sub-series are arranged in alphabetical order by institute, society or training center name and date from the 1930s to the 1990s. A large number of records in the sub-series consist of application materials submitted to the association by training programs and training centers for approval as a provisional institute or for approval as a fully-accredited institute. Application materials include accounts of the historical development of the proposed institute, constitution and by-laws of the proposed institute, documents describing the proposed institute’s curriculum and its requirements for graduation. The sub-series also contains application material submitted to the association for the evaluation and approval of training programs in child analysis.

The sub-series also contains correspondence between the association and institutes, societies or training centers and correspondence between sponsoring institutes and training centers. Also included are documents pertaining to the admission of candidates to institutes and training centers, such as evaluations of candidate applications, reviews of student progress at institutes, supervisors’ reports on candidates, and statistics on enrollment and attendance at lectures. Other records in the sub-series include program booklets of institutes, annual reports of societies and institutes, constitutions and bylaws of societies and institutes, minutes of board of trustee and faculty meetings at societies and institutes, membership lists, reports of site visits and curricula vitae of training supervisors and analysts. The sub-series also includes reports of internal activities at societies and institutes from Student Committees, Educational Committees and Membership Committees, as well as records pertaining to institute libraries, including lists of library holdings and reports of the institute librarian. The sub-series also contains reports of extension divisions at societies and institutes, records documenting the psychoanalytic research and study projects undertaken by doctors at institutes, and documents pertaining to legal action taken against societies and institutes, including correspondence with attorneys and copies of legal documents.

The sub-series contains records for the following institutes, societies, training centers and study groups:
- Arizona Study Group (1 file)
- Atlanta Psychoanalytic Society
- Baltimore Psychoanalytic Society
- Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
- Baltimore-District of Columbia Institute for Psychoanalysis
- Baltimore-Washington Society for Psychoanalysis
- Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
- Chicago Psychoanalytic Society
- Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis
- Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Institute
Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center
Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society
Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research, Columbia University
Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research
Dallas Psychoanalytic Society (2 files)
Denver Psychoanalytic Society
Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis
Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
Detroit Psychoanalytic Society
Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center
University of North Carolina-Duke University Psychoanalytic Institute
Florida Psychoanalytic Society (2 files)
Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Society (1 file)
Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Institute
Psychoanalytic Study Group of Kansas City
Long Island Psychoanalytic Society
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society
Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
Michigan Association for Psychoanalysis
Michigan Psychoanalytic Society (1 file)
Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute
Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
New Jersey Psychoanalytic Society
New Orleans Psychoanalytic Study Group
New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute
New York Psychoanalytic Institute
New York Psychoanalytic Society
New York Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
State University of New York, Downstate Medical Center
Psychoanalytic Association of New York
Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine
North Carolina Psychoanalytic Society (2 files)
University of North Carolina Duke University Psychoanalytic Education Program
Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis
Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic of the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine
Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute
Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Society (2 files)
Portland Psychoanalytic Study Group (1 file)
San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute
San Diego Psychoanalytic Society and Institute (1 file)
San Francisco Psychoanalytic Society
San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute
Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center
Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute
Psychoanalytic Study Group of South Carolina (1 file)
Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California
Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute and Society
Topeka Psychoanalytic Society (2 files)
Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis
Virginia Psychoanalytic Study Group (1 file)
Virginia Psychoanalytic Society (1 file)
Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)
Westchester Psychoanalytic Society


• Letter from Bertram Lewin, director of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training, to Sarah S. Tower, correspondent for the survey at the Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute, 4 September 1959, announcing the termination of the survey and its forthcoming publication. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute – Sarah Tower, Correspondent, 1956-1959]

• Program booklet of the Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute for the year 1960-1961, providing a history of the institute and describing its entrance requirements and training program. [Baltimore – Bulletins, 1960-1962]

• Reports of meetings of the Psychosomatic Studies Group Workshop of the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, 1956. Workshop topics include stress, body ego, phantom limbs, the hysterectomy and conversion symptoms. Reports feature case descriptions and theoretical analysis. [Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Psychosomatic Studies Group Workshop, 1956]


• Account of the development of the child analysis program at the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, submitted to the Committee on Child Analysis by James Mann, Chairman of the BPSI Education Committee, 2 November 1970. [Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program, 1969-1974]
Remarks by Sanford Gifford honoring Helene Deutsch on her 90th birthday, made at the Tenth Annual Joint Scientific Meeting of the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute and the Western New England Psychoanalytic Society, 12 October 1974, describing her early career and training in Europe, her immigration to the United States and her contributions to psychoanalysis. [Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Observance of Helene Deutsch’s 90th Birthday, 1974]


Letter from Gerhart Piers to Ruth Loveland describing the development and current status of psychoanalytic training in Cincinnati and the relationship of the Cincinnati psychoanalytic training group to the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, 20 February 1957. [Geographic Rule – Chicago and Cincinnati, 1953-1957]

Report describing the current the practice of child analysis at the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis and the dynamics of therapy conducted with the disturbed child, by Irene Josselyn and Anne Benjamin, staff members of the institute, 29 March 1960. [Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Child Care Course, 1960]

Application submitted by the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis to the State of Illinois for permission to grant doctoral degrees in psychoanalysis to non-medically trained candidates. Includes a summary entitled “Documents Supporting Degree-Granting Application”, unauthored, c. June 1973, describing the demand from persons trained in the behavioral and social sciences and the humanities for a structured course of study in psychoanalysis, the institute’s development of the proposal and the proposed program of study. [Chicago Proposal, 1973-1974]

Article entitled “Inside Chicago’s Shrink Factory” by Robert Cross, published in the Chicago Tribune Magazine, 31 January 1982, describing the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis during its 50th anniversary. The article describes the current program, services and atmosphere of the institute, and discusses the institute’s history, in particular its founder Franz Alexander and graduate Heinz Kohut. [Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, 1973-1982]

Application submitted to the Committee on New Training Facilities from the Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Training Program for recognition as a Provisional Institute, September 1973. Includes a description of the development of psychoanalytic training in Cincinnati, descriptions of the proposed institute’s procedures, policies, curriculum and curricula vitae of faculty. [Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Training Program – Application for Provisional Recognition as an Approved Institute, 1973]

Report of the Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center to the Committee on New Training Facilities, 1957. The report includes a questionnaire concerning the relationship of the training center to the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis (its sponsoring institute), an evaluation of the training center, work sheets competed by training analysts and student population statistics. Also includes the program booklet of the Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center of the School of Medicine of Western Reserve University, c. 1957. [Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Report to the Committee on New Training Facilities, 1957]
• Report of the Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center entitled “Training in Child Psychoanalysis in Cleveland” by David Crocker, November 1959, describing the courses of study offered to candidates. [Cleveland Ad Hoc Committee, 1959-1963]

• Report of the Ad Hoc Consulting Committee on Cleveland to the Executive Committee, by Samuel Ritvo, Sylvan Keiser and Gerhart Piers, dated 14 February 1968, describing the internal conflict at the Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute concerning the leadership of the Education Committee and the administration of the institute’s training program. [Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute, January-March 1968]

• Report of the Ad-Hoc Committee on Cleveland submitted to the Coordinating Committee by Leo Rangell, 8 April 1968, describing the site visit to the Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute. The report provides a lengthy description of the development of psychoanalytic training and practice in Cleveland since the late 1940s and the Ad-Hoc Committee’s effort to assist in resolving in the internal conflict regarding recognition of the institute and its possible withdrawal from Case Western Reserve University. [Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute, April-June 1968]


• Paper entitled “A Study of Changes in Patients During and After Psychoanalytic Treatment” by Henrietta Klein, c. mid-1950s, describing the results of a study conducted at the Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic evaluating subjective and objective evidence of the effects of psychoanalytic treatment. [Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Research, 1938-1957]

• Memorandum entitled “Emory University Psychoanalytic Program” by Lee Hall, March 1972, describing the development of psychoanalytic training at Emory University under the support of Columbia University’s Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research from 1958 to 1972. [Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Subcommittee for Columbia/Emory University, 1972-1979]

• Report of the Consultation Visit to the Columbia/Emory Training Program [author’s name illegible], dated 19-20 November 1983, describing the reasons that the training program failed to progress to provisional institute. [Columbia/Emory University, 1983-1984]


• “Investigation of the Detroit-Cleveland Institute for Psychoanalysis” by the Committee on Accredited Institutes, c. 1953, describing the dissatisfaction and hostility among the training analysts at the Detroit-Cleveland Institute for Psychoanalysis and affirming the claim that the institute trains lay therapists. The report recommends that training discontinue under the present circumstances and that the institute be disaccredited. [Detroit, 1953-1971]

• Letter from Richard Sterba to Lewis Robbins, a member of the Board on Professional Standards, 15 March 1954, 21 pages, asking that the Board reconsider its action to disaccredit the Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute. The letter describes the harm done to
psychoanalysis as a result of the disaccreditation, reviews the development of the institute and defends the charges made against the institute by the association’s subcommittee. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit, 1954-1956]

- Report entitled “Personal Impressions of Visit to Detroit” by Lewis L. Robbins, dated 21 March 1956. Dr. Robbins describes his two-day visit to the former Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute, which had been disaccredited from APsaA in 1953 on the grounds that the institute practiced non-medical training. The report features Dr. Robbins’ impressions of doctors associated with the former society, including Richard Sterba and Editha Sterba, Dr. Robbins’ thoughts on the split of the society, on the new groups formed after the split and on the future of psychoanalytic training in Detroit. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit, 1954-1956]

- Report entitled “The New Training Facilities Committee and the Psychoanalytic Association Sub-Committee to Visit Detroit”, dated 27 February 1960, describing the activities of the recently-established training center in Detroit under the provisional sponsorship of the New York Psychoanalytic Institute. [Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center, 1957-1960]

- Essay entitled “The Disaccreditation in 1953 of the Former Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute, as Remembered by Dr. Nathan P. Segel, With Considerable Help from the Notes of Dr. Frank H. Parcells and Dr. Harry E. August”, c. 1976. Dr. Segel provides a personal recollection of the events surrounding the disaccreditation of the Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute. Dr. Segel was a supervising analyst at the institute at the time of the disaccreditation. In the essay Dr. Segel also compares the Detroit-Cleveland disaccreditation to the conflict in theoretical orientation occurring at the Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute in the mid-1970s with the intention of minimizing the possibility of disaccreditation of the Los Angeles institute. [Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute – Disaccreditation, c. 1976]

- Manual for Psychoanalytic Candidates of the Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis, 1958, 28 pages, describes the organizational structure of the institute, admission procedures, requirements of training (including personal analysis and supervised clinical work), the curriculum and library. [Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Manual for Psychoanalytic Candidates, 1958-1959]

- Untitled statement dated c. 1975 (stapled to a letter dated 19 December 1975) describing the development of the theoretical split among faculty and candidates at the Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute between Freudian analysis and Kleinian analysis. The statement also explains the reasons for the unfavorable site visit of the institute by the Committee on Institutes and calls on the American Psychoanalytic Association to issue a policy definition on the place of Melanie Klein in the teaching and practice of psychoanalysis to help resolve the current theoretical conflict at the Los Angeles institute. [Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, 1975-1976]

- “Ten Things an Analyst Should be Able To Do”, a list of the tasks of the psychoanalyst, intended for professional guidance, by Edward M. Weinshel, January 1976. [Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, September 1975 – March 1976]

- Report issued to the members of the Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute dated February 1976, by Lawrence J. Friedman, a former president of the institute, describing his understanding of the conflict of theoretical orientation held by the institute’s current faculty and membership and offering his suggestions in resolving the conflict. [Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, September 1975 – March 1976]
• “Report of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Los Angeles Society and Institute to the Board on Professional Standards”, 5 May 1976, describing the history of the institute, the reasons for the deterioration of training standards, the impact of the Committee on Institutes’ site visits and the agreements reached by the Los Angeles institute and the Ad Hoc Committee regarding the future direction of the institute. [Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, April 1975 – June 1976]

• Draft of a letter from Rudolph Loewenstein to Ralph Johnson, c. November 1957, regarding the establishment of psychoanalytic training in Detroit with the consultation of the New York Psychoanalytic Institute. [Michigan Association for Psychoanalysis, 1940-1976]

• Document entitled “Report of a teaching and survey assignment of the New Orleans Psychoanalytic Study Group, February-March 1948”, by Lewis B. Hill and Ernest E. Hadley to the Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute, 32 pages. In the report Drs. Hill and Hadley evaluate the psychoanalytic training of physician students by two training analysts appointed by the Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute. The report includes reviews of the study group’s schedule and courses; psychoanalytic evaluations of participants in the study group performed by Drs. Hill and Hadley; and recommendations regarding effective psychoanalytic training and the incorporation of the study group. [New Orleans psychoanalytic Study Group – Prior to March 1953, 1948-1953]

• “Some Special Problems of Psychoanalytic Training in a Small Training Group”, by Samuel Barkoff, c. 1953, describing the difficulties experienced by psychoanalytic training centers, such as limited faculty, low numbers of candidates and the lack of funds, and discussing relationship of the New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center with its sponsoring institute, the Washington Psychoanalytic Institute, as a model. [Committee on New Training Facilities -- New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center, 1953]

• List of members of the New York Psychoanalytic Society, c. June 1940. [New York Psychoanalytic Society, 1936-1941]

• Illustrated booklet entitled “Facts on Mental Health”, issued by the New York Psychoanalytic Institute to the general public, c. 1948. The booklet answers questions such as “What is a Neurosis?” and “What is a Psychoanalyst?”, and advertises the psychoanalytic treatment offered at the Training Center of the New York Psychoanalytic Institute. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – History and Organization, 1948-1956]

• “Statement of the Development of the Psychoanalytic Training Situation in Rochester”, by Sidney Rubin and Sandor Feldman, 16 November 1954, detailing the events which led to the establishment of authorized psychoanalytic training in Rochester, New York. [Geographic Rule – University of Rochester, Department of Psychiatry, 1953-1960]


• Series of anonymous clinical case reports conducted by affiliated staff at the Treatment Center of the New York Psychoanalytic Institute, dating from 1954 to 1959. The case reports feature lengthy descriptions of the psychoanalytic treatment process in patients over a period of several years beginning in the early 1950s and include the patient’s personal and family history, the psychoanalyst’s impressions of the case during the course of treatment, and his or her recommendations for the future course of treatment. Also included are case reports of children

- Paper entitled “Child Analysis: Basic Concepts and Special Characteristics” by Margaret S. Mahler, Selma Kramer and Calvin F. Settlage, c. 1960, providing a history of child analysis from the work of Hermine Hug-Hellmuth in the 1910s to the work of Anna Freud and Melanie Klein in later years. The paper also describes theories on the development of neuroses in children, special characteristics of child analysis as distinguished from adult analysis, and techniques of child analysis. [Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Child Analysis, 1960]


- Document entitled “Biographical Notes Regarding Helen Ross”, unauthored, c. July 1969, a biographical essay about Helen Ross describing her activities during World War II; her study of the psychological development of children; her work as Administrative Director of the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis; her work as Assistant Director, with Bertram D. Lewin, of the association’s survey of psychoanalytic education conducted in the late 1950s; and her activities in the child analysis training program at the Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute. [Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Training Program in Child Analysis, 1969-1970]


- Minutes of a meeting of the San Francisco Psychoanalytic Society, 23-24 October 1943, which records the titles and authors of papers presented to the society at the meeting, including “Remarks on War and Mental Hygiene” by Ernst Simmel, “Patriotism of Prison Inmates” by Mrs. Bernstein, “Optimistic and Pessimistic Attitudes Towards the War and the Peace” and “Neuroses of War Wives” by J. Kasanin. [San Francisco Psychoanalytic Society, 1943-1946]


- Document entitled “Seattle Training Committee of the San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Historical Sketch”, unauthored, c. 1951, describing the development of the Seattle Psychoanalytic Study Group from 1946 to 1951. [Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center, 1951-1959]

conflicts within the institute and with the association. [Ad Hoc Consultative Committee for Southern California, 1990-1991]

- Document entitled “Visit to Institute on Weekend of January 11-13, 1991” by Marvin Margolis and George Allison, regarding the founding of the independent Institute for Contemporary Psychoanalysis, a new institute that did not intend to seek affiliation with the American Psychoanalytic Association. [Ad Hoc Consultative Committee for Southern California, 1990-1991]


- Essay entitled “History of Psychoanalysis in St. Louis”, unauthored, c. March 1973, included in the draft proposal for the St. Louis Provisional Psychoanalytic Institute. The essay describes the history of psychoanalysis in St. Louis from 1936 to the present and names the key persons who contributed to the development of the training center and the training program. [St. Louis Psychoanalytic Institute (Includes Application for Approval of Institute Status), 1973-1977]


- Curriculum vitae of Gertrude Ticho, undated. [Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis, 1966-1970]


- Manual of course syllabi and reading lists for the entire psychoanalytic training program of the Washington Psychoanalytic Institute, 1970. Includes thorough descriptions of the subject matter of courses, lectures and seminars conducted for the first, second, third, fourth and fifth years of the program. [Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Course Syllabi and Reading Lists, 1970]

- Essays entitled “History of the Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education” and “History and Background of Reasons for Establishing the Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education’, unauthored, dated 1978. [Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE), 1978]

**RG 11/Series 9 - Institutes / Training Facilities**

Sub-series 4 -- Constitutions and By-Laws (1 box)

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 4 contains constitutions and by-laws of institutes, societies and training centers of the association. Included are the constitutions and by-laws collected for the association’s Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training, which was conducted in the late 1950s. Also included are files of constitutions and by-laws maintained by the association’s Central Office. Records date from 1946 to 1967.
**RG 11/Series 9 - Institutes / Training Facilities**

**Sub-series 5 -- Appointments/Announcements /Supervisors** (3 boxes)

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 5 contains documents maintained by the Central Office regarding the appointments of training and supervising analysts at institutes. Appointments of training and supervising analysts were made autonomously by institutes and were announced at bi-annual meetings of the Board on Professional Standards. Included are records featuring data about training analysts, such as their date and place of birth, university and medical degrees earned, place they received their training in psychoanalysis and the date of their appointment as training and supervising analysts. Also included is correspondence regarding the selection of individual training and supervising analysts, letters of recommendation for prospective training and supervising analysts from their colleagues and curricula vitae of prospective training and supervising analysts.

- Report of the Workshop on Training Analyst Selection by Edward M. Weinshel and Morris A Sklansky, 5 May 1970, describing the discussion held by 27 representatives of institutes about the qualifications required of the training analyst and the nature of the personal analysis practiced on candidates at institutes. [Workshop on Training Analyst Selection, 1970]
- Group of documents describing the association’s rules for the selection and appointment of training analysts, intended to be distributed to institutes, 1966-1979. Includes documents entitled “General Regulations and Procedures for Appointment to Training and Supervising Analysts”, “Regulations and Procedures for Supervising Analysts in Child Analyst Programs”, and documents describing the procedure for filing the curricula vitae of selected training and supervising analysts with the association. See sub-folder in file entitled [Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1982]
- Essay entitled “The ‘Geographic Rule’ Training Analyst” by Homer C. Curtis, Chairman of the Committee on New Training Facilities, c. 1974, describing the regulations for appointing training and supervising analysts at provisional institutes. [Training and Supervising Analysts – May and December 1982]

**RG 11/Series 10 - Membership** (21 boxes)

**Sub-series 1 - Committee on Membership** (6 boxes)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 1 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Membership. The Committee on Membership conducted evaluations of applicants and made recommendations to the Board on Professional Standards at annual and mid-winter meetings about which applicants should be accepted for membership, which should be deferred and which should be rejected. The committee also developed minimum requirements for membership and created new categories of membership and forms of affiliation with the association that could be granted to individuals. Included in the sub-series is correspondence between the committee members and institutes, societies and the membership regarding the qualifications of individual applicants and correspondence between committee members regarding the appointments of new members to the committee, changes recommended to the application procedure or instructions, the confidentiality of application materials and other issues. Also included are letters of recommendation for individual applicants from training and supervising analysts, statistics compiled by the committee on applications received by the association, lists of applicants and new members issued yearly and blank membership application forms. Records in the sub-series date from 1948 to 1991 and consist of correspondence, committee meeting minutes and reports, notes, curricula vitae and statistical reports of applicants.
• Application for membership of Erich Fromm, 6 December 1948. [Committee on Membership, 1948-1949]

• Rules and Regulations Governing the Function, Scope and Methods of the Committee on Membership, by Ralph R. Greenson, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, c. 1952, describing the classes of membership in the association, the qualifications for active membership and the operational practices of the Committee on Membership. [Committee on Membership, 1950-1953]

• Memorandum entitled “Problems related to membership and applications for membership in the association” by Maxwell Gitelson, 10 March 1954, sent to directors of institutes and chairmen of Educational Committees, clarifying the functions and problems of the committee in conducting its work. [Committee on Membership, 1953-1954]

• “Minimal Training Acceptable in Application for Membership in the American Psychoanalytic Association”, compiled by John McVeigh, c. March 1955, describing the requirements of various aspects of training in the submission of an application for membership, including the personal analysis, the completion of the required curriculum and the completion of supervised work with patients. [Committee on Membership, 1954-1955]

• Letter from Sara A. Bonnett, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, to Chairmen of Education Committees of institutes, 9 April 1957, regarding the problem of frequent deferment of applications. The letters is stapled to a blank application form and a document entitled “General Information and Instruction – Application for Membership”, which describes the application procedure and instructions for the candidate. [Committee on Membership, 1956-1957]

• Form letter from Sara A. Bonnett, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, to persons acting as recommenders to applicants for membership in the association, c. April 1957, describing the desired content of the recommendation report, including estimations of the applicant’s character and personality, descriptions of problems encountered with the applicant during his or her training, data regarding supervised clinical cases and descriptions of the applicant’s activities and reputation since graduation from the institute. [Committee on Membership, 1957]

• Letter from Joan Fleming, Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards, and Martin H. Stein, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, 5 February 1962, to institutes regarding the difficulty experienced by analysts in providing recommendations for former analysands. The letter describes the need for confidentiality of recommendations submitted and the need for letters describing the capacities, defects and capabilities of the applicant as an analyst rather than letters describing cases treated by the applicant. [Committee on Membership, 1959-1962]

• Report of the Committee on Membership to the Board on Professional Standards, by Victory Calef, 28 April 1965, regarding the functions of the committee, the question of a new category of membership and recommendations for revising the minimal standards required for membership in the association. [Committee on Membership, 1965-1966]

• “Report of the Committee on Applications to the American”, unauthored, c. January 1969, describing the reasons for the decrease in applications for membership in the association and describing the image of the association held by recent graduates of institutes. [Committee on Membership – Leo Loomie, Chairman, 1967-1971]

• Report entitled “Problems Arising in Psychoanalytic Training as Seen from the Study of a Broad Spectrum of Institute Graduates” by R. Hugh Dickinson, c. February 1973. In this report Dr. Dickinson, a member of the Committee on Membership for six years, describes the problems
experienced by the committee in its study of applications, including the lack of adequate supervisory reports for the applicant, the lack of reports from training analysts and poor case selection for the applicant’s supervised analysis. [Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, 1971-1973]

- “BPS Panel – Membership Committee – Dr. Alan Eisnitz”, c. December 1972, a report delivered to the Board on Professional Standards at an undated meeting, clarifying the committee’s functions and describing the history of membership in the association from the 1920s to the present. [Committee on Membership – Certification, 1964-1982]
- Memorandum entitled “Child Analysis and Membership Requirements”, by Alan J. Eisnitz, 7 June 1974. [Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, 1974]
- Article entitled “The Problem of Membership in the American Psychoanalytic Association”, by Anton O. Kris, c. 1975, providing a historical review of membership in the association and describing the minimal requirements for membership and the function of the Committee on Membership, published in the Journal of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis. [Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, 1975-1977]
- Memorandum Announcing Availability of Extended Associate Membership, 6 October 1983, sent to graduates of accredited institutes, from Homer Curtis, Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards, describing a new category of membership called Extended Associate Member. [Committee on Membership, 1982-1984]
- Document entitled “Proposal to the Board on Professional Standards”, by the Committee on Membership, c. October 1986, describing the need for the association to grant recognition to non-clinical graduates of accredited institutes. [Committee on Membership, 1986-1987]

**RG 11/Series 10 - Membership**

**Sub-series 2 - Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies** (6 boxes)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 2 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Affiliate Societies and the Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership. Formed in the early 1950s, the Committee on Affiliate Societies developed guidelines for granting affiliation to societies and made recommendations to the Board on Professional Standards for action on specific applications. The committee also met regularly with the presidents and presidents-elect of all societies to exchange ideas and to discuss issues of national and mutual concern to psychoanalysis. Meetings dealt with issues such as public program development at societies; editorial responsibility of journal article submissions; relations between societies, institutes and the association; and attracting support for societies located in geographically distant areas. The committee also conducted workshops for chairmen of Program Committees at institutes and societies and workshops on post-graduate education. Also contained in the sub-series are records of the Subcommittee on Extension Divisions, which dealt with the issues and concerns of extension divisions operating at societies and institutes, such as continuing education programs for graduates of institutes, course offerings for professionals in allied fields and methods for funding continuing education programs. The sub-series also contains records documenting meetings of the Group of Executive Secretaries and meetings of the Association for Administrators. The Committee on Affiliate and Associate Membership was formed in the early 1970s to address issues particular to those classes of membership, such as increasing the number of members and obtaining more effective representation for those members in the association. In the early 1980s the committee dealt with
the difficulty of finding training cases for candidates and sponsored several workshops to address the issue. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes, articles, papers and notes.

- Memorandum entitled “Committee on Affiliate Societies” issued by Ives Hendrick, President of the association, to Drs. Kinght, Kaufman, Gitelson, Morse et al, 5 February 1954, regarding the reorganization of the Committee in Affiliate Societies and describing its immediate tasks. [Committee on Affiliate Societies, 1953-1954]

- “An Informal History of Psychoanalysts in the Southwest”, by Eugene Pumpian-Mindlin, 23 March 1966, describing the formation and development of Psychoanalysts in the Southwest, a group of approximately 25 members of the American Psychoanalytic Association that met regularly and represented institutes and societies located in Albuquerque, New Mexico; Dallas, Galveston and Houston, Texas; and Oklahoma city, Oklahoma. [Committee on Affiliate Societies, 1966]

- Report of the Committee on Affiliate Societies to the Executive Council, by David L. Leach, c. December 1965, describing the reactivation of the committee and listing the association’s new guidelines for society affiliation. [Committee on Affiliate Societies, 1965-1967]

- Document entitled “Article II: Membership in the Association”, unauthored, c. 1972, describing the qualifications for several classes of membership in the association, including Active Membership, Life Membership, Honorary Membership, Affiliate Membership and Associate Membership. [Associate and Affiliate Membership – By-Laws, 1970-1973]

- Paper entitled “The Development of the Psychoanalyst and Learning in a Post-Graduate Study Group”, by Arnold Z. Pheffer, c. 1974, which discusses the study group in the context of psychoanalytic education as a whole, the influence of study groups on the development of the analyst after graduation, and the psychological aspects of participation in a study group. [Committee on Affiliate Societies – Workshops on Post-Graduate Education, 1974-1976]

- Three papers prepared for a Workshop on Post-Graduate Education held 16 December 1976, entitled “The Use of a Study Group in Post-Graduate Psychoanalytic Education” by Rita Wallsh, “Psychological Aspects of Psychoanalytic Study Groups in Post-Graduate Education” by Arnold Z. Pheffer and “The Needs That Post-Graduate Workshops Fulfill for the Graduate Analyst” by Jerome S. Silverman. [Committee on Affiliate Societies – Workshops on Post-Graduate Education, 1976-1979]

- Report of the Committee on Affiliate Societies to the Executive Committee, by Warren Poland, c. 1978 describing the increasing importance of affiliate societies within the shifting trends in American psychoanalysis. [Committee on Affiliate Societies, 1977-1978]

- Section of the final report of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice entitled “Ecological Factors: The Relationship of Societies to Psychoanalytic Practice”, unauthored, c. 1976, describing the function of local psychoanalytic societies in the current practice of psychoanalysis, including the level of psychoanalysis practiced at societies, administrative variation among societies, local society participation and referral networks. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Data for Societies, 1976-1980]


- Transcript of a talk entitled “Thoughts on Certain Fundamental Aspects of Transference”, by Leo Stone, c. May 1983, delivered at a meeting of the Committee on Affiliate and Associate
Membership, regarding the ubiquitous and latent nature of transference and its management by the psychoanalyst in the therapeutic setting. [Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership, 1983-1984]

**RG 11/Series 10 - Membership**

**Sub-series 3 - Ad Hoc Membership Committees/Dues/Rosters** (4 boxes)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 3 contains records documenting the work of ad hoc membership committees, including ad hoc committees on membership applications of individual doctors; the Ad Hoc Committee on Special Category of Membership, which was created in 1953 to explore the possibility of establishing a category of membership for individuals who contributed to the study and application of psychoanalysis but who did not practice psychoanalysis; the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership, which was formed in 1969 to address the decreasing importance of membership in the association among graduates of institutes; and the Ad Hoc Committee on a Form of Membership for Graduates of Accredited Institutes. The sub-series also contains records of the Roster Committee, which was formed in 1954 to assist the Central Office with the publication of the official roster of the association. Records in the sub-series concerning the payment of dues include records of the Committee on Remission of Dues, which was formed in the mid-1950s to develop policies regarding circumstances under which dues could be remitted for members. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, lists, notes and questionnaires.


- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership to the Executive Council, 21 September 1971, 50 pages, summarizing the committee’s findings on the attitudes of candidates and graduates of institutes toward the association and the reasons for the declining percentages of institute graduates and members of local societies who apply for membership in the association. [Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership – Final Report, 1971]

- Report of the Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership, submitted to the Board on Professional Standards, 12 and 13 December 1973, summarizing the deliberations made on the recommendations and proposing additional recommendations regarding the simplification of the membership application process and the organizational problems inherent in the structure of the association. [Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership, 1973]

- Essay entitled “The Problem of Membership in the American Psychoanalytic Association: An Historical Review” by Anton O. Kris, c. 1970s, 34 pages, which describes the historical development of the association’s membership requirements, provides an overview of its administrative history and explains the reasons for the obstacles encountered by many psychoanalysts in applying for membership in the association. [Ad Hoc Committee on a Form of Membership for Graduates of Accredited Institutes, 1982]

**RG 11/Series 10 - Membership**

**Sub-series 4 - Honorary Membership** (1 box)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 4 contains the records of the Committee on Honorary Membership, which was formed in 1958 to recommend policies and procedures to the Executive Council with regard to the election of honorary members. Through the years the committee also worked to
develop new ways to recognize outstanding contributors to psychoanalysis with the Distinguished Contributor Award, the Distinguished Service Award and the Distinguished Friend of Psychoanalysis award.

Included in the sub-series are records pertaining to individual members proposed for honorary membership or recognition as distinguished contributors, such as James Strachey, David Rapaport, Berta Bornstein, Madame Marie Bonaparte, David Shakow, Karl H. Pribram, Rene A. Spitz, Helena Deutsch, Alexander Mitchelllich, Dorothy Burlingham, Lottie Newman, Joseph Goldstein, Peter Gay, Irving B. Harris, David Abrahamsem, and Bernard L. Pacella. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, meeting minutes, curricula vitae, letters of recommendation and lists of nominees’ publications.

- Memorandum to the members of the Committee on Honorary Membership from Burness E. Moore, President of APsaA, 9 April 1974, defining the qualifications for honorary membership. [Committee on Honorary Membership, 1974]
- Statement made in support of the Distinguished Service Award for Lottie Maury Newman, by Samuel Ritvo, Chairman of the Committee on Awards and Honorary Membership, describing the contributions she made to psychoanalysis over her 30-year career. [Committee on Honorary Membership, 1983-1987]

**RG 11/Series 10 - Membership**

**Sub-series 5 - Life Membership** (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 5 contains the records concerning the category of Life Membership of the association, which was conferred on Active Members when they reached the age of seventy or completed their thirtieth year of membership in the organization. Contained in the sub-series are lists of life members by year and correspondence with life members concerning the exemption of dues payment. Records also concern the financial strain brought upon the organization in the 1970s as a result of a large number of active members completing their thirtieth year in the organization or reaching the age of 70 and thus no longer contributing to the income of the association. Records in the sub-series also pertain to the Task Force on Life Membership, which was formed in response to the concern about the disproportionate number of Life Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association in comparison to the number of Life Members of the component organizations of the International Psychoanalytical Association.

**RG 11/Series 10 - Membership**

**Sub-series 6 - Membership Correspondence** (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 6 contains correspondence pertaining to the membership of individuals in the association. Included is correspondence with executive secretaries of institutes regarding the enrollment status and progress of candidates in training programs and record-keeping practices at institutes on candidates. Also contained is correspondence with individual members regarding miscellaneous matters, such as proposed changes in the membership rules and the application process; requests for rosters, publications and application forms; subscriptions to psychoanalytic journals; and the resignation or death of members. The sub-series also contains correspondence maintained by Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, regarding committee activities, such as the collection of application materials and the review of new applications.

- Letter from Sherwyn M. Woods to Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, 4 August 1971, in which Woods criticizes the membership application process and explains reasons for the declining interest among students in psychiatric residency training for
psychoanalytic education. [Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence, March-September 1971]

- Essay entitled “The Graduate Between ‘His Institute’ and ‘The American’”, by R. Hugh Dickinson, a member of the Committee on Membership, 7 December 1971, which addresses the concern that some institutes graduate candidates using criteria which are less than the criteria defined by the association as the minimum for membership. [Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence, 1971-1972]

- Memorandum from the law office of Paul, Weiss, Goldberg, Rifkind, Wharton and Garrison, 9 December 1971, describing the procedures advisable for the Membership Committee to follow when it receives from a member of the association a derogatory letter concerning a particular applicant. Stapled to a document dated 10 February 1972. [Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence, 1971-1972]

- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Survey Membership on Attitudes about Applying for Membership to the American Psychoanalytic Association, by Julius Silberger, John T. Maltsberger and Alan J. Persky, 2 June 1972, providing a graphical analysis of the membership trends of the association from 1930 to the present and explaining the reasons for the present decrease in membership. [Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence, 1972-1977]

**RG/11 Series 11 - Nominating** (4 boxes)

**Sub-series 1 - Nominating Committee** (1 box)

RG 11 Series 11 Sub-series 1 contains records pertaining to the Nominating Committee, which dealt with nominations for association offices, including the Office of the President, the Office of the Secretary, the Office of the Treasurer and the Office of the Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards. The committee also developed guidelines and procedures for nomination. Correspondence in the sub-series concerns issues such as the length of terms of office, the credentials of nominated individuals and suggested changes to the by-laws on nominating procedures. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, notes, documents containing biographical information about nominees, and ballots.


- Minutes of the meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Study of the Use of Biographical Data on Nominees, 29 April 1965, describing the advisability of circulating biographical data about nominees along with the election ballot. [Ad Hoc Committee on the Study of the Use of Biographical Data on Nominees, 1964-1965]

- Memorandum to the Board on Professional Standards from Eli Marcovitz, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, 4 December 1963, describing the election procedure for the office of the Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards. [Nominations – Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards, 1963-1978]
biographical information on nominees, printed mail ballot materials and circulated the list to members of the Executive Council and to active members. Records in the sub-series include correspondence, reports and minutes of meetings of the Exploratory Subcommittee, records containing biographical information about nominees, and press releases announcing new officers of the association.

- News Bulletin of the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, July 1969, featuring the text of a speech made by Gerhart Piers in honor of Joan Fleming on the occasion of her retirement. Also includes the text of a speech by Dr. Terman announcing the creation of the Joan Fleming Award for Excellence in Psychoanalytic Education. [Biographical Information, 1969-1971]
- Text of speech made by Robert S. Wallerstein, the incoming president of the association, at the annual meeting of 1 May 1971, describing the distinguished career and achievements of the outgoing president Albert J. Solnit. [Biographical Information, 1969-1971]
- Letter from James T. McLaughlin to Robert S. Wallerstein, 18 February 1972, describing flaws in the election procedure. [Exploratory Subcommittee, 1972]

**RG 11/Series 12 - Organization and Planning (COP)** (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 12 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Organization, which was formed in 1955 to study and improve the administrative set-up of the Central Office. The series also contains records of the Committee on Organization and Planning (COP), which was formed in 1960 to review the entire structure and functioning of the association and to make recommendations on its reorganization and improvement. The Committee on Organization and Planning studied problems arising from the division between the Executive Council and the Board on Professional Standards; problems accompanying the growth of institutes and societies; problems of representation on the Executive Council and the Board on Professional Standards; problems resulting from the length of terms of office; problems resulting from the overlapping functions of committees; and problems in the area of budgeting. Also included in the series are responses from societies and institutes to the recommendations made in the Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning. The Committee on Organization and Planning was discharged in 1964 after the completion of the Final Report. Records in the series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes and notes.

- Memorandum from LeRoy M. A. Maeder to the Committee on Organization and the Budget Committee, 30 September 1953, describing the initial functions of the committee and its immediate work. Includes a detailed outline of the work conducted at the Central Office of the association. [Committee on Organization, 1951-1953]
- Memorandum entitled “The Structure of the American Psychoanalytic Association” to the members of the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute from Eveoleen N. Rexford, 6 November 1961, providing an overview of the administrative history of the association and describing the roles of the officers of the association, the Executive Council, the Executive Committee, the Board on Professional Standards and the Coordinating Committee. [Committee on Organization and Planning, 1961-1963]
- Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning, by Lewis L. Robbins, Chairman, 1964, 34 pages, submitted to the President of APsaaA. The report summarizes the findings of the committee since its formation in 1960 and includes discussions of membership, relations between the Executive Council and the Board on Professional Standards, and relations between the association and the professional world. [Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning, 1964]
• List of ad hoc committees of the Executive Council and of the Board on Professional Standards from 1958-1964, prepared by Helen Fischer for the Committee on Organization and Planning, 10 February 1964. [Committee on Organization and Planning, 1952-1964]


RG 11/Series 13 - Peer Review/PSRO (5 boxes)
Sub-series 1 - Peer Review (2 boxes)
RG 11 Series 13 Sub-series 1 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Peer Review, which was formed in 1974 to develop a scientific and educational program for members of the association on peer review. The committee also developed the Peer Review Manual for Psychoanalysis, which was published by the association, and held regular meetings with Peer Review Representatives of affiliate societies at which they discussed topics such as the growing number of analytic cases subjected to peer review and the effect of peer review on the psychoanalytic process. The committee also created manuals for psychoanalytic practitioners on the submission of insurance claims. Records in the series consist of correspondence, reports, brochures, manuals and notes.


• Process Criteria of the Peer Review Committee, 11 December 1977, outlining a set of criteria designed to assist in evaluating the progress of psychoanalytic treatment. Stapled to a document dated 28 April 1978. [Ad Hoc Committee on Peer Review, 1977-1979]

• News clipping entitled “More Insurers Using APA Peer Review” published in American Medical News, 8 April 1983, which reports on the increase in the number of insurers using the American Psychiatric Association’s peer review program to review subscribers’ mental health claims. [Peer Review, 1982-1983]


• “Reporting Information for Claims Review: A Manual for Psychoanalysis” and “Reporting Information for Claims Review: An Outline for the Medical Directors of Third Party Carriers”, prepared by the Subcommittee on Claims Review of the Peer Review Committee (Sol Altschul, Seila Hafter Gray, Howard S. Rudominer and Harold W. Wylie, Jr.), c. 1985, which provide APsaA members with a system of reporting information necessary for adequate claims review while preserving the confidentiality of the patient and the integrity of the psychoanalytic process. [Peer Review, 1985-1986]

RG 11/Series 13 - Peer Review/PSRO
Sub-series 2 - DSM III (1 box)
RG 11 Series 13 Sub-series 2 contains records documenting the collaborative efforts undertaken in the 1970s and early 1980s by the Ad Hoc Committee on DSM III with the Task Force on Nomenclature and Statistics of the American Psychiatric Association to revise DSM III. Also contained in the sub-series are records of the Subcommittee on DSM III and Treatment Planning, which participated in the writing of a chapter, called “Psychodynamic Therapies”, for a proposed
book on the topic of DSM III and treatment planning. The sub-series also contains records pertaining to the Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation of DSM III. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes, drafts of material for publication and notes.

- Suggested Statement of Protest to the American Psychiatric Association from the American Psychoanalytic Association, October 1975, stating APsaA’s opposition to the deletion of homosexuality and other sexual deviations from the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of the American Psychiatric Association and stating APsaA’s clinical observation that homosexuality and other sexual deviations are experientially determined and arise out of faulty family constellations in early childhood. [Nomenclature – Homosexuality, 1973-1976]


study the failure of psychoanalysis to take into account social class difference on personality development and organization, cultural relativity of symptoms and adaptive patterns and variations in external reality. The committee held meetings with community psychiatry representatives of societies to exchange information and discuss training activities, theory development and social activities with regard to community psychiatry. The committee also developed course material for institutes in the training of community psychiatry and criteria for evaluating community mental health service programs. The Committee on Community Psychiatry was renamed the Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society in 1978. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes, papers and notes.

- **Statement on Community Psychiatry**, by the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society, 2 October 1969, describing how the community psychiatry movement provides psychoanalytic practitioners an opportunity to expand and refine psychoanalytic theory and to provide services to a larger segment of society than was previously possible. [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1968-1969]

- **Paper entitled “On Psychohistory”**, by Robert Jay Lifton, November 1969, which discusses the uneasy union between psychology and history and the psychological and the approaches to understanding history that have been taken by various historians and psychologists. [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1969]

- **Paper entitled “The Psychoanalyst at Work in the Community Mental Health Center”**, by Robert L. Leopold, prepared for the World Mental Health Assembly in Washington, D.C., 17-21 November 1969, describing the contributions brought to clinical and non-clinical work in community mental health programs by psychoanalytically-trained psychiatrists. [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1969]

- **Paper entitled “The West Side Story”**, by Harvey Freed, David Schoder and Beatrice Baker, c. March 1970, describing one community’s endeavor to develop a community mental health program with the collaboration of four mental health institutions. [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1970]

- **Outline entitled “Psychoanalysis and Community/Social Psychiatry”** for a proposed book, drafted by members of the Committee on Community Psychiatry, 25 September 1976, providing an overview of the historical development of social and community psychiatry from World War II through the 1960s. [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1976-1977]


- **Paper entitled “Psychoanalytic Perspectives on the Problem of Reality”** by Robert S. Wallerstein, c. mid-1970s, which discusses the implications of Freud’s view of the nature of reality on psychoanalytic theory and the neglect of the psychoanalytic study on the nature of reality. See subfolder in [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1977-1978].

- **Report entitled “Concerning the Rationale and Strategies for Greater Inclusion of Social and Community Issues in Psychoanalytic Institute Curricula – Some Pros and Cons about the Desirability of Curriculum Modification”**, unauthored, 25 January 1974, discussing the need for the training of psychoanalysis to include discussions of current social problems and discussing the practitioners’ moral and professional obligations to reach broad segments of society in their practice. [Committee on Community Psychiatry and Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society – Meetings with Representatives, 1969-1979]

RG 11/Series 14 - Psychoanalytic Practice
Sub-series 2 - Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice (2 boxes)
RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 2 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, which was formed in 1974 to investigate the status of psychoanalytic practice on the national level and to make recommendations toward its improvement. The committee studied factors that contributed to the decline of psychoanalysis, including the emergence of new therapies, the effect of the increasing number of poorly-trained physicians and laypersons practicing psychoanalysis, the decline in the number of referrals being made, the unaffordability of psychoanalytic fees, the increasing criticism of psychoanalysis in the media and the relative lack of scientific psychoanalytic research. The committee conducted a national survey of psychoanalytic practice in 1976 and additional local surveys and sampling studies in subsequent years. The committee also conducted annual workshops on psychoanalytic practice for representatives of societies to discuss conditions, problems and opportunities toward the improvement of psychoanalytic practice. The sub-series consists of correspondence, reports, minutes, notes, questionnaires, documents pertaining to the surveys conducted and documents containing statistical information.

Letter from Burness E. Moore, President of APsaA, to Daniel S. Jaffe, Chairman of the newly formed Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 23 April 1974, explaining the relative neglect the association has had toward the maintenance of psychoanalytic practice (emphasizing psychoanalytic training instead), the changes that have emerged in psychoanalytic practice since the mid-1960s, and the reasons for the decline in the number of patients seeking psychoanalytic treatment. [Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1974-1975]

Blank questionnaire entitled “Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice”, distributed randomly to 250 members of institutes, c. April 1975. [Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1974-1975]


Report to the Executive Council from the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice entitled “Interpretative Commentary on Issues Raised by April 1976 Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice”, 13 December 1979, which discusses how psychoanalytic practice varies among analysts, how differences among psychoanalytic societies and their associated institutes affect the character of analytic practice and how the types of patients seen and their care varies according to the characteristics of their therapists. [Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice – Reports to Executive Council, 1979]

Text of a panel presentation entitled “Whither Psychoanalysis?”, by Daniel Shapiro, Co-Chairperson of the Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1 May 1977, examining the decline in the number of patients in psychoanalysis in the context of figures obtained from the Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice conducted in 1976. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice, 1976, 1976]
• Draft report entitled “Recommendations Derived from Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice”, March 1980, by Daniel Shapiro, Co-Chairman of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, summarizing the work of the committee since its formation in 1974 and describing recommendations that can be undertaken toward the improvement of psychoanalytic practice by individual analysts, by local analytic communities and by the American Psychoanalytic Association. [Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1979-1981]

• “Report to the Council of the Chairman of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice”, by Theodore J. Jacobs, 5 May 1988, in which the author comments on various projects undertaken by the committee in the 1980s and offers his views about the state of psychoanalytic practice as he concludes his tenure as chairman. [Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1986-1988]

**RG 11/Series 14 - Psychoanalytic Practice**

**Sub-series 3 - Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice** (2 boxes + 2 legal size binders)
RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 3 contains records pertaining to the Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice, which was conducted by the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice in 1976. Included are records pertaining to the preparation of the questionnaire sent to a random sample of the membership; the financial feasibility of conducting the survey; the examination of the data returned; and the findings, recommendations and final reports made following the survey. The sub-series also contains records pertaining to a panel discussion held in 1977 entitled “Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice 1976 – Some Trends and Implications”; correspondence from survey respondents; blank questionnaires; and two legal size binders, each entitled “Code Book”, containing original and working copies of documents used for the collection and interpretation of statistical data.

• Report to the Executive Council from the Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 16 December 1975, submitted by Daniel S. Jaffe, Chairman, describing the survey and the plan for its implementation. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Reports and Memoranda, 1974-1976]

• Text of a panel presentation entitled “Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice: Introduction, Historical Background and Overview”, by Daniel S. Jaffe, c. May 1977, which describes the development of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice and the designing of the survey, and providing a historical perspective on its findings. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice, 1977]

**RG 11/Series 14 - Psychoanalytic Practice**

**Sub-series 4 - Various Committees on Psychoanalytic Practice/Therapy Evaluation and Outcomes/Professional Activities/Biographical-Professional Survey 1972** (3 boxes)
RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 4 contains records pertaining to various committees whose work dealt with psychoanalytic practice. Included are records for committees active in this area in the late 1940s and early 1950s, including the Committee on the Relationship of Psychoanalysis to Psychiatry and Medicine, Committee on the Evaluation of Psychoanalytic Therapy (CEPT), the Committee on Group Psychotherapy and the Committee for the Study of Group Psychology. Also included in the sub-series are records for committees active in the late 1970s and early 1980s, including the Ad Hoc Committee to Study Professional Activities of Psychoanalysts, Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health and the Ad Hoc Committee for Research on Outcome of the Effectiveness of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes and essays.

• Report entitled “Symposium of the Evaluation of Therapy by Psychoanalysis”, by Ives Hendrick, 14 February 1948, describing the project, later undertaken by the National Project Committee, to evaluate the various means by which psychoanalysis could be studied. [Committee on Evaluation of Psychoanalytic Theory, 1948-1952]
- Reports of two panel presentations attended by Karl A. Menninger and Bettina Warburg entitled “Some Observations on the Selection of Candidates” by Dr. Henriette R. Klein and “Some Implications of the Selection of Psychiatric Residents for the Selection of Psychoanalytic Candidates” by Dr. Lester B. Luborsky and Dr. Robert R. Holt, c. 1952. [Committee on Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Training, 1952-1954]

- Essay entitled “The Efficacy of Psychotherapy: Asking the Right Questions” by Stanley I. Greenspan and Steven S. Sharfstein, which discusses the increasing need for practitioners of psychoanalysis to prove its efficacy to insurance providers and in the political sphere, and the need to separate science from politics. The essay also discusses the meaning of efficacy in psychotherapy and variables in the psychoanalytic process and in personalities of patients. [Ad Hoc Committee on Research on Outcome of Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy, 1979-1981]

- Report of the Joint Task Force on Careers in Psychoanalysis, December 1985, describing the difficulties that the psychoanalyst-researcher faces in attempting to engage in research. [Ad Hoc Joint Committee on Careers in Psychoanalytic Research, 1985]

**RG 11/Series 14 - Psychoanalytic Practice**

*Sub-series 5 - Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis 1986* (1 box)

RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 5 contains approximately 70 questionnaires returned for the questionnaire on recommending analysis, a study conducted by the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice in 1986. The study examined how analysts recommend analysis to perspective patients during the consultation period and how this correlates to the size of an analyst’s practice. The study also looked at analysts’ level of selectiveness concerning analyzability, analysts’ attitudes toward prospective patients of different age groups and analysts’ ranges of fees.

**RG 11/Series 15 - Public Information** (6 boxes)

RG 11 Series 15 contains the records of APsaA’s Committee on Public Information and records that have dealt with the APsaA’s public relations activities. The types of records include correspondence, meeting minutes and reports, and articles that appear in publications or the media. Records in Series 15 date from 1948 to 1987.

- Annual Report of the Public Information Committee, 8 May 1952. [Committee on Public Information, 1948-1954]


- Documents regarding the APsaA’s possible sponsorship of a television program, June 1955. [Committee on Public Information, 1955-1959]

- Document entitled “The Freud Centenary Celebration of the American Psychoanalytic Association”, which describes the APsaA’s activities celebrating the 100th anniversary of Freud’s birth, c. February 1956. [Committee on Public Information, 1955-1959]


- Letter from Brock Brower to Bertram Lewin regarding a possible article about the evolution of psychoanalytic theory in Esquire, 23 February 1961. [Committee on Public Information, 1959-1962]
• Letter from Burness E. Moore to David A. Young regarding preparation of the APsaA’s position statement on “Action for Mental Health”, a report issued by the Joint Commission for Mental Health, 2 March 1962. [Committee on Public Information, 1959-1962]

• Position Statement by the American Psychoanalytic Association Concerning Action for Mental Health, 20 November 1962. [Committee on Public Information, 1962]

• Letter from Burness E. Moore to Grete L. Bibring discussing his interpretation of the movie *Freud* (1962), 13 November 1962. [Committee on Public Information, 1962]

• Report of the Committee on Public Information, 12 October 1962. [Committee on Public Information, 1962]

• Letter from the Great Pacific Moving Pictures Company to Leo Rangell regarding the production of a biographical film for television about the life of Sigmund Freud, 8 May 1962. [Committee on Public Information, 1962]

• Report of the Committee on Public Information to the Executive Council, 2 May 1963. [Committee on Public Information, January-May 1963]

• Review of the movie *Freud* by Walter A. Stewart, February 1963. [Committee on Public Information, January-May 1963]

• Report of the Committee on Public Information, 5 December 1963. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1963]

• Memorandum from Burness E. Moore to Atkin, Bak, Beres, Meyer, Stein, and Waldhorn regarding the television program “About People”, which presented an episode about psychoanalysis, 30 January 1964. [Committee on Public Information, January-May 1964]


• Suggestions for Public Information Activities, 4 February 1964. [Committee on Public Information, January-May 1964]

• Documents regarding an article written by British psychiatrist William Sargent and published in the *Atlantic Monthly* that criticized the practice of psychiatry in America, July-October 1964. [Atlantic Monthly Article, June-December 1964]

• “A Statement on the Use of Psychiatric Opinions in the Political Realm”, written by APsaA president J. Heinz Kohut, 5 October 1964. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1964]

• Report of the Committee on Public Information to the Executive Council, 30 November 1964. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1964]

• Outline for a television program entitled “The Psychoanalyst and the American Scene” by Burness E. Moore, 16 November 1964. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1964]

• Summary of views presented at “Image of Psychiatry in the Mass Media”, a panel discussion that included several newspaper columnists and television newscaster Mike Wallace, 11 December 1964. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1964]

• Letter to A. Russell Anderson and Burness E. Moore from Robert F. Kennedy, United States Senator, regarding S. 513, 19 May 1965. [Committee on Public Information, January-September 1965]

• Paper entitled “Discussion of Dr. Sargant’s Paper “Drugs or Psychotherapy”” by Elizabeth R. Zetzel, 10 June 1965. [Committee on Public Information, January-September 1965]
• Obituary of Maxwell Gitelson by Morris A. Sklansky, July 1965. [Committee on Public Information, January-September 1965]
• Report of the Committee on Public Information to the Executive Council, 2 December 1965. [Committee on Public Information, October-December 1965]
• Paper entitled “Reflections About Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, and Research at the Menninger Foundations” by Robert S. Wallerstein. [The paper is found in the folder entitled ‘Committee on Public Information, May-December 1966’. The paper is dated 5 August 1965 but is filed with an accompanying letter dated 29 June 1966.]
• “A Biographical-Professional Survey of Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association” by Burness E. Moore, 1 November 1966. [Committee on Public Information, May-December 1966]
• “Concerning the Handling of Inquiries from the Press by Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association”, a memorandum written by APsaA public relations consultant Eugene H. Kone, 22 January 1967. [Committee on Public Information, January-March 1967]
• Letter from Burness E. Moore to the editor of Harper’s Magazine responding to an article entitled “Where Psychiatry Fails” by Donald M. Kaplan, 31 January 1967. [The letter is filed with a memo dating 3 February 1967 in the folder entitled ‘Committee on Public Information, January-March 1967’]
• Press release announcing the results of APsaA’s pilot survey of its membership, 9 September 1967. [Committee on Public Information, July-December 1967]
• Editorial entitled “Psychoanalysis—It’s Present Stance”, written by Leo Rangell for Medical Tribune, c. October 1967. [Committee on Public Information, July-December 1967]
• Article entitled “Psychoanalysis Today: A Rather Lonely Island”, by Joseph G. Kepecs, February 1968. [Committee on Public Information, January-May 1968]
• Letter to APsaA from Playboy Magazine regarding a possible article on the development and status of the psychoanalytic movement, 14 August 1968. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1968]
• Letter from Burness E. Moore to the editor of Time regarding recent article, 17 March 1969. [Committee on Public Information, 1969]
• Report entitled “Psychoanalysis and Popular Publications”, by Max Forman, 1 May 1969. [Committee on Public Information, 1969]
• Document describing the structure, activities aims of the APsaA for a brochure about the Association, 23 November 1973. [Committee on Public Information, 1972-1973]
• “Public Information Committee—Functions and Rationale”, by David Dean Brockman, March 1975. [Committee on Public Information, 1974-1975]
• Documents regarding psychoanalysis and cinema, January-February 1978. [Committee on Public Information, 1978-1979]
• Documents regarding development of new APsaA brochure, 1982-1983. [Committee on Public Information, 1982-1983]
• Committee on Public Information Newsletter, 13 November 1986. [Committee on Public Information, 1986-1987]
• Correspondence regarding an article critical of psychoanalysis entitled “Psychoanalysis on the Couch” by Allan Hobson, December 1986-January 1987. [Committee on Public Information, 1986-1987]

RG 11/Series 16 - Scientific Activities (2 boxes)
RG 11 Series 16 contains the records of the APsaA’s Committee on Organization on Scientific Activities, the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Committees, the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, and the Committee on Scientific Activities. Documents in the series date from 1953 to 1987 and include correspondence, meeting minutes and reports.
• Letter from Ives Hendrick to LeRoy Maeder regarding the history of APsaA’s scientific committees and the need to establish a committee to coordinate them, 25 November 1953. [Committee on Organization on Scientific Activities, 1953-1955]
• “Scientific Committees of the Executive Council Since 1947”, May 1954. [Committee on Organization on Scientific Activities, 1953-1955]
• Report of the Meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 4 May 1967. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1966-1967]
• Letter from Douglas D. Bond to Heinz Kohut, 23 May 1967. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1966-1967]
• Letter from Heinz Kohut to Helen Fischer describing the current activities of the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1 November 1967. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1966-1967]
• Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities to the Executive Council, 1 May 1969. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1968-1969]
• Letters to the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities from senior colleagues expressing opinions on scientific activities in psychoanalysis, February – March 1968. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1968-1969]
• Report of the Committee on Scientific Activities to the Executive Council, 2 May 1974. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1972-1976]
• Report of the Committee on Scientific Activities to the Executive Council, 12 December 1974. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1972-1976]
• Report of the Committee on Scientific Activities to the Executive Council, 18 December 1975. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1972-1976]
• Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Scientific Activities, 15 December 1976. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1972-1976]
• “Generating a Conceptual Network from an Index”, 3 April 1978. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1977-1978]
• Special Report to the Executive Council of the Meeting of the Committee on Scientific Activities, regarding the newly proposed regulations of the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare governing the conduct of research studies on institutionalized “mentally infirm” patients, 4 May 1978. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1977-1978]

• Response of Committee on Scientific Activities to “Recommendations for Public Comment on the Protection of Human Subjects in Research Involving Those Institutionalized as Mentally Infirm”, 27 June 1978. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1977-1978]

• Progress Report of the Committee on Scientific Activities, 1 September 1978. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1977-1978]

• Minutes of the Meeting of the Committee on Scientific Activities, 12 May 1979. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1979]

• Letter from Alfred H. Stanton to Rebecca Z. Solomon regarding the role of APsaA as the sponsor organization for research conducted by some of its members, 26 February 1980. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1980]

• Report of the Committee on Scientific Activities on the Ethical Conduct of Research in Psychoanalysis, 7 October 1980. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1980]


• Summary and Index of Committee on Scientific Activities Minutes from 1966 to May 1982, May 1982. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1981-1982]

• Paper entitled “Overview of Most Highly Cited Papers” by D. P. Spence, April 1984. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1983-1984]

• Advance Report to Executive Council from Committee on Scientific Activities, 24 November 1985. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1985-1987]

RG 11/Series 17 - Social Problems/Issues (4 boxes)
RG 11 Series 17 contains the records of the APsaA’s Committee for the Study of Social Issues, the Ad Hoc Committee on Social Issues, the Committee on Social Problems and the Committee on Social Issues. Records include correspondence, meeting minutes, reports, papers and articles. The records of the Sub-committee on Confidentiality (of the Committee on Social Problems) and the records of the Sub-committee on the Vulnerable Child (of the Committee on Social Issues) are also included in Series 17. Records in Series 17 date from 1948 to 1986.

• Documents regarding the Panel on Social Issues, March-April 1948. [Committee for the Study of Social Issues, 1948-1951]


• Letter from N. W. Ackerman to Mr. Whitney describing the progress of the Committee for the Study of Social Issues, 14 February 1949. [Committee for the Study of Social Issues, 1948-1951]


• Letter from Edward D. Joseph to Leo (Rangell) proposing that APsaA establish an ad hoc committee to study how the knowledge of psychology and the tools of its practice could be
applied to the problems of war and peace, 7 February 1962. [Ad Hoc Committee on Social Issues, 1962]

- “Proposed Statement from Committee on Social Issues for Consideration by Los Angeles Society”, a statement made by the committee against the use of nuclear weapons that quotes from Sigmund Freud’s anti-war statements of 1932, April 1962. [Ad Hoc Committee on Social Issues, 1962]

- Report of the first meeting of the Committee on Social Problems, which describes the history of the committees of the APsA that focused on psychology and societal ills, 25 October 1962. [Committee on Social Problems – Meeting Minutes, 1962-1967]


- Letter from Burness E. Moore to Dennis Flanagan, editor of the Scientific American, 8 January 1964. [Committee on Social Problems, 1963-1964]

- Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Social Problems, 21-22 March 1964. [Committee on Social Problems, 1963-1964]

- A Report to the Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association from the Committee on Social Problems, 19 October 1964. [Committee on Social Problems, 1964-1965]

- A Reexamination of the Functions and Objectives of the American Psychoanalytic Association in Relationship to Society, 26 April 1965. [Committee on Social Problems, 1964-1965]


- Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Social Problems, 5 and 6 March 1966. [Committee on Social Problems, 1965-1966]


- Memorandum from Robert M. Dorn to the members of the Committee on Social Problems, 21 September 1967. [Committee on Social Problems, 1967-1968]


- Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Social Problems, which describe the committee’s views on abortion, 18-19 March 1967. [Committee on Social Problems, 1966-1967]

- Letter from Harold A. Greenberg to Robert Kohrman in which Greenberg describes his views on abortion, 26 October 1967. [Committee on Social Problems, 1967-1968]

- Letter from Bob (Robert M. Dorn) to Helen Fischer regarding recent attacks against psychiatry from members of the Church of Scientology, 15 November 1969. [Committee on Social Problems, 1969-1970]


- Letter from Herbert Hendin to Robert M. Dorn discussing the role of psychoanalysis the lives of student revolutionaries, 1 February 1971. [Committee on Social Problems, 1970-1971]

• “Student Revolutionaries: Who Are They?” by Herbert Hendin, 23 February 1971. [Committee on Social Problems, 1970-1971]
• Discussion of Racism in Psychoanalysis, 28 September 1972.
• Letter from Herbert H. Herskovitz to Charles A Pinderhughes regarding racism and anti-Semitism, 3 November 1972. [Committee on Social Problems, 1971-1974]
• Letter from Burness E. Moore to Norman E. Zinberg regarding the effort to delete or modify the term “homosexuality” in the diagnostic manual of the APsaA, 18 July 1973. [Committee on Social Problems, 1971-1974]
• Minutes of the Committee on Social Problems, 12 December 1973. [Committee on Social Problems, 1971-1974]
• Position Statement on the Legal Status of Cannabis Derivatives, 22 March 1972. [Filed with Aaron H. Esman’s memorandum to the Committee on Social Problems in folder entitled “Committee on Social Problems, 1971-1974”]
• Summary of the Activities of the Sub-Committee on Vulnerable Children of the Committee on Social Issues, 15 May 1977. [Committee on Social Problems, 1974-1978]
• Letter from Jerome Karasic to Alex H. Kaplan describing the activities of the Committee on Social Issues, 16 April 1979. [Committee on Social Issues, 1979-1983]
• Functions of the Committee on Social Issues, 27 April 1979. [Committee on Social Issues, 1979-1983]
• Psychoanalytic Observations Among Vulnerable Very Young Children: Divorce, May 1980. [Committee on Social Issues, 1979-1983]
• Letter from Ray Morgan, Jeannie I. Rosoff, Judith Senderowitz and Faye Wattleton to Helen Fischer regarding proposed regulations requiring parents to be notified when prescription birth control methods are provided to teenagers, 26 February 1982. [Committee on Social Issues, 1979-1983]
• Letter from J. Alexis Burland to Edward D. Joseph regarding the role of the Committee on Social Issues in APsaA, 1 July 1985. [Committee on Social Issues, 1983-1986]
RG 11 Series 18 contains records pertaining to various committees dealing with voting, including the Committee on Voting Problems, which was formed in 1953 to address defective procedures in electing officers to the association; the Committee on Amendments Concerning Representation and Voting Privileges of Training Centers, which was formed in 1954 to deal with the desirability of training centers having the same voting rights as approved institutes; the Ad Hoc Committee on Problems of Multiple Voting, which was formed in 1966 to deal with the problems of multiple voting by individuals holding memberships in two or more psychoanalytic societies; and the Ad Hoc Committee on Proportional Representation, which was active in the mid-1970s and dealt with the question of proportional voting in the Executive Council. The sub-series also contains records pertaining to the limited voting rights membership proposal issued in 1982. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes and mail ballots.

RECORD GROUP 12 - CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS (4 boxes, unprocessed)
- Series 1 - Workshops for Mental Health Professionals (MHWS)
- Series 2 - Various National Conferences/Workshops

RECORD GROUP 13 - OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS (22 boxes, unprocessed)
- Series 1 - American
  - Sub-series 1 - American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)
  - Sub-series 2 - American Medical Association (AMA)
  - Sub-series 3 - American Psychiatric Association
  - Sub-series 4 - National Accreditation Association and the American Examining Board of Psychoanalysis (NAAP)
  - Sub-series 5 - Various Organizations
- Series 2 - International
  - Sub-series 1 - International Psycho-Analytical Association
  - Sub-series 2 - World Federation for Mental Health
  - Sub-series 3 - Various
  - Sub-series 4 - Canada/Europe/India
  - Sub-series 5 - South/Central America

RECORD GROUP 14 – U.S. GOVERNMENT (9 boxes)
RG 14/Series 1 – Various Issues/Accreditation/Position Statements/Military/FBI (2.5 boxes)
- Records of the Committee on Morale, established to determine ways APsaA could work with the armed services and civilian authorities in contributing to national morale during wartime, 1941-1942.
- Documents regarding the G. I. Bill’s coverage of training conducted at the institutes of the APsaA, 1966-1974.
• Documents regarding the APsaA’s resolution to President Richard Nixon opposing the nation’s involvement in Indo China, June 1970; letter from George McGovern, 9 October 1970. [Cambodia Resolution, 1970]
• Documents regarding APsaA’s position on abortion, 1970-1972
• Documents regarding APsaA’s position statement deploring the misuse of psychiatric hospitalization as a political device, January 1972.
• Documents regarding APsaA’s position statement against nuclear war; copy of a letter sent to President Ronald Reagan from Pope John Paul II, 25 November 1981. [Statement Against Nuclear War, 1981-1985]

RG 14/Series 2 – Resettlement of Foreign Physicians (WWII) (0.5 box)
RG14 Series 2 contains documents regarding the effort of the APsaA to provide physicians, psychoanalysts, and psychiatrists from war-torn countries in Europe with transport and employment in the United States before, during and after World War II. The documents in Series 2 date from 1938 to 1977.
• Report of APsaA’s Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration, 4 May 1941. [World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Reports of the Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA, 1938-1941]
• Curricula vitae of immigrating doctors, c. 1940. [World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA – Psychiatrists Referred to Advisory Board, 1939]
• Lists of doctors who were considered for or who received assistance, c. 1939. [World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA – Psychiatrists Referred to Advisory Board, 1939]

RG 14/Series 3 – Committee on National Issues (2.5 boxes)
• Documents regarding APsaA’s assistance to the President’s Commission on Mental Health, 1977-1979 (includes correspondence with Thomas E. Bryant, the Executive Director of the Commission).
• Documents regarding APsaA’s proposed program to provide professional testimony to Congress during consideration of legislative proposals, 1978.
• Documents regarding the role of APsaA in the legal action of the Michigan Psychoanalytic Association against Michigan Blue Cross/Blue Shield, 1977-1978.
• Report to Committee on National Issues regarding competition among health care providers, 28 September 1981. [Committee on National Issues, September-December 1981]
• Documents regarding legislative attacks on psychoanalysis and on the efficacy of psychotherapy, June-December 1980.
RG 14/Series 4 – National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower (0.25 box)
- Documents regarding APsaA’s selection of representatives to the National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower, which represented national organizations training American mental health personnel, 1970-1971.
- Testimony submitted on behalf of the Coalition to the House of Representatives, 26 April 1972. [National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower – Testimony Submitted Before House or Representatives, 26 April 1972]

RG 14/Series 5 – National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) (1.5 boxes)
- Documents regarding the training and research grants issued to APsaA’s psychoanalytic institutes and training centers, 1957-1960
- Documents regarding NIMH’s interest in analytic and research projects involving children, October 1967.
- Documents regarding the reduction of funding to APsaA’s training institutes, 1970-1974.

RG 14/Series 6 – United States Public Health Service (USPHS) (0.25 box)

RG 14/Series 7– Conferences/Commissions (0.5 box)
- Letter from Cordell Hull, U.S. Secretary of State, to Lawrence S. Kubie, inviting him to attend the Eighth Scientific Congress on behalf of APsaA, 25 March 1940. [Eighth American Scientific congress, 1939-1940]

RG 14/Series 8 – Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) (0.5 box)
- Letter from Kenneth T. Calder to Major General Benjamin Baker. Calder describes methods by which CHAMPUS could better offer psychoanalysis as a treatment, dated 14 February 1978. [Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 1977-1978]
- Documents regarding the peer review program developed for CHAMPUS by APsaA, 1979.

RG 14/Series 9 – State Government Licensing/Statutes (0.5 box)
- Documents regarding bills introduced to the New York State Assembly and Senate relating to the licensing of psychologists, 1973-1975.
RECORD GROUP 15 – LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS (24 boxes)
RG 15/Series 1 – Correspondence with Various Journals/Libraries (2 boxes)
RG 15 Series 1 contains records documenting communications between the association and various psychoanalytic journals and other publications, including the *International Journal of Psycho-Analysis*, *Journal of the American Medical Association*, *Psychiatric News*, *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, *Yale University Press* and *Encyclopedia Britannica*. Correspondence in the sub-series regards the purchase or cancellation of subscriptions, and articles published by members of the association. Also contained in the sub-series are records concerning the Workshop on Psychoanalytic Libraries held by the association in the early 1970s.

- Report to the Executive Council of the American Psychoanalytic Association from the Ad Hoc Sub-Committee on a Tribute to Dr. Raymond Gosselin and Miss Pauline Turkel, by Lawrence S. Kubie, c. 1957, describing the longtime editorial direction of Dr. Raymond Gosselin and Miss Pauline Turkel of the *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*. [Ad Hoc Sub-Committee on a Tribute to Dr. Raymond Gosselin and Miss Pauline Turkel, 1957]

RG 15/Series 2 – Bibliographies/Concordance/Reading Lists/Curricula/Course Descriptions/Syllabus Library (5 boxes)
RG 15 Series 2 contains records pertaining to material for courses in psychoanalytic training offered at approved institutes of the association, including courses on the basic principles of psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic technique, psychopathology, dreams, Freud, psychodynamics of disordered behavior, disorders in childhood and personality development. Material includes course descriptions, outlines and overviews; syllabi; reading lists and bibliographies; copies of readings and essays distributed at courses; and sample copies of course examinations. The sub-series also contains correspondence and course material comprising the Syllabus Library, which was maintained by the Central Office of the association.

- Series of reading lists compiled for courses offered at the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute during the 1956-1957 year, including courses on family diagnosis, sleepwalking, psychosomatic aspects of rheumatoid arthritis, delirium, prostitution, stuttering, insight, events precipitating psychosomatic disorders, group psychotherapy with parents and olfactory disorders. [Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Reading Lists III, 1956-1957]
- Description and bibliography for course entitled “Psychoanalysis and the Fairy Tale”, offered jointly by the Menninger School of Psychiatry and the Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis, 1957. [Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Reading Lists Before 1960, 1956-1958]
- Training Syllabus of the Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California, 1956-1957, describing the curriculum for each year in the four-year psychoanalytic training program. Includes course descriptions, reading lists and bibliographies. [Teaching, 1956-1961]
- Description for a course entitled “Problems of Free Association and Interpretation”, 1960, offered at the New York Psychoanalytic Society. [Courses on Dreams, 1957-1962]

• Essay on the life and work of Franz Brentano, offered as a reading in a course on basic concepts in psychoanalysis at the Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis. The essay is reprinted from the History of Experimental Psychology by E. Boring, 2nd edition, 1950. [Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous, 1958-1961]

• “Basic Mental Concepts: Their Clinical and Theoretical Value” by Edward Glover, offered as a reading in a course on basic concepts in psychoanalysis at the Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis which discusses basic concepts in psychoanalytic theory and their manifestation in clinical practice. [Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous, 1958-1961]


• Paper entitled “A Critical Digest of the Literature on Psychoanalytic Supervision” by Daryl E. DeBell, which discusses the purpose and function of supervision, the controversy over the relative merits and dangers of supervised analysis and analytic supervision, the best methods for conducting the supervisory process, timing in starting supervision, the selection of cases for supervision, and the selection and training of supervisory analysts. [“A Critical Digest of the Literature on Psychoanalytic Supervision” by Daryl E. DeBell, 1960, 1960]

• Letter from Helen Fischer to Alberto de La Torre, 29 June 1967, describing the Syllabus Library maintained at the Central Office of the association. [Syllabus Library – Correspondence, 1960-1967]

**RG 15/Series 3 – Bulletin / Journal** (5 boxes, unprocessed)

**RG 15/Series 4 – Newsletter / Newsletter Committee** (5 boxes, unprocessed)

**RG 15/Series 5 – International Universities Press (IUP)** (2 boxes, unprocessed)

**RG 15/Series 6 – Press Clippings** (2 boxes, unprocessed)

**RG 15/Series 7 – Articles / Theses / Various Publications / APsaA Position Statements** (2 boxes, unprocessed)

**RG 15/Series 8 – Bulletin / Journal** (1 box, unprocessed)

**RECORD GROUP 16 – FUND FOR PSYCHOANALYTIC RESEARCH** (14 boxes, unprocessed)

**RECORD GROUP 17 – AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDINGS** (14 boxes)
RG 17 contains reel-to-reel magnetic tapes, VHS tapes, audio cassette tapes, and one vinyl recording. The vinyl recording is of Sigmund Freud in 1938. A “Teach ‘Em Series” contains audio
cassette recordings of speeches and presentations at Annual Meetings of APsaA in the 1970s and 1980s as well as workshops and panel discussions at the meetings. Oral History Workshops from the 1970s and 1980s are recorded on audio cassettes. Also included are several VHS video recordings of news programs in 1988, and VHS recordings of the 83rd Annual Meeting in Philadelphia in May 1994. (See “Folder List” in the second section of this Finding Aid for details.)

RECORD GROUP 18 – PHOTOGRAPHS AND MICROFILM (2 boxes)
RG 18 contains photographs and microfilm. Included are photographs of APsaA presidents from 1911 to 1949. Also included are photographs from the 27th International Psychoanalytical Congress (1971) (several photographs feature Anna Freud). RG 18 also includes some photographs dating from the 1950s and 1960s of APsaA meetings and reproductions of documents; these were mounted and featured in an exhibit on the history of the APsaA in c. 1973. Photographs dating from the 1980s of two APsaA meetings are also included in RG 18. A group of undated microfilm reels document an unidentified manuscript of Sigmund Freud and are composed of 5 negative reels and 10 positive reels.
AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYTIC ASSOCIATION COLLECTION

FOLDER LIST

RG 1 CONSTITUTION / BY-LAWS / INCORPORATION (4 boxes)

Box title: Constitution / By-laws / Incorporation, 1930-1952
1930 Constitution and By-laws
1932 Constitution and By-laws
1933-1934 Constitution and By-laws
1935 Constitution
27 May 1937-18 Nov 1940 Dissolution of Washington, D.C. Corporation
1942 Amendments to the Constitution and Minimal Standards
1946 By-laws
1948 Constitution and By-laws
1948 Constitution and By-laws
1948-1952 Certificate of Incorporation
1950-1952 Committee on Incorporation
1950 By-laws – Amendment
1951 By-laws – Amendment and Incorporation of the American Psychoanalytic Association in the State of New York
10 May 1952 Resolution of Incorporation
1952 By-laws – Amendment

Box title: Constitution / By-laws / Incorporation, 1953-1957
1953 By-laws - Amendment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>By-laws and Index to Amendments to By-laws since 11 March 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>By-laws – Ad Hoc Committee on Amendment to the By-laws Regarding Discipline and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1956</td>
<td>By-laws – Amendment Concerning Discipline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>By-laws – Ad Hoc Committee on Amendment to the By-laws Regarding Discipline and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>By-laws - Amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Feb 1953-7 Oct 1955</td>
<td>By-laws - Amendment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>By-laws – Ad Hoc Committee on Amendment to the By-laws Regarding Discipline and Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>By-laws - Amendments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Study of By-laws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1956-1957</td>
<td>By-laws on Foreign Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Constitution / By-laws / Incorporation, 1956-1959**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1956-1957</td>
<td>By-law IX – A Discipline</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1956-1964</td>
<td>Binder – Documents Concerning the Structure and Operations of APsaA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Study of By-laws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>By-laws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box title: Constitution / By-laws / Incorporation, 1960-1988

1960  Study of By-laws with Reference to Foreign Training

1963-1964  By-laws on Non-Payment of Dues

1964  Proposed Changes to By-laws

1966  By-laws

1970  By-laws

May 1971  By-laws

1971-1978  By-laws - Amendments

1974  By-laws

1976  By-laws

1980  By-laws - Amendments

1981  By-laws - Amendments

1982  By-laws - Amendments

1983  By-laws - Amendments

1984-1988  By-laws - Amendments

1948 Requests for Budget Expenses from Committee Chairmen
1949-1953 Budget
1951-1952 Budget Committee
1952-1953 Budget Committee
1953-1954 Budget Committee
1954-1955 Budget Committee
1959-1961 Budget
1959-1960 Budget Committee
1960 Budget
1961 Budget – Helen Fischer
1961-1962 Budget
1962 Budget Forms
1962 Budget – Helen Fischer
1963 Budget – Helen Fischer
1964 Proposed Budget
1970 Proposed Budget
1979 Ad Hoc Committee on Budget and Planning
1980 Budget
1981 Budget
1981 Developmental Resources
1982-1983 Developmental Resources
1983 Resignation Letter

RG 2 FINANCE

SERIES 3 FINANCIAL REPORTS / PLANNING / ENDOWMENT FUND / FUND RAISING (1 box, unprocessed)

Box title: Financial Reports / Planning / Endowment Fund / Fundraising, 1941-1985
1941-1942 Cancelled Checks
1941-1942 Cash Disbursements
1942-1943 Bills Paid
1942 Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company
1941-1942 Balance Slips
1942 Constituent Members in Armed Forces
1943 Correspondence
1952 Subject: Finances Meeting
1960-1962 Finance for Educational Program
1963 Financial Statements
1962-1964 Finance for Educational Program
1970 Ad Hoc Committee on Financial Resources and Commitments
1971 Investment Statements
1970-1971 Study of Financial Resources and Committee Council
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1971-1972</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Study of Financial Resources and Commitments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-1973</td>
<td>Financial Statements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-1985</td>
<td>Financial Statements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1983</td>
<td>Drexel, Burnham, Lambert (Investments)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td>Bookkeeper’s Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979-1981</td>
<td>Endowments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Committee on Financial Planning – Dr. Alex Kaplan, Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Financial Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Advisory Committee on Finance to Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Study – Direct / Indirect Costs - Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982-1983</td>
<td>Financial Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Financial Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984-1985</td>
<td>Financial Planning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984-1985</td>
<td>Financial Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Fundraising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Potential Donors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RG 2 FINANCE**

**SERIES 4 TAXATION / IRS** *(2 boxes, unprocessed)*
**Box title: Taxation / IRS, 1948-1958**

1953  
Federal Tax Exemption Letter from Internal Revenue Service – Exempt Under Section 101 (6) of IRS Code

1948-1956  
Tax Deduction

1952-1958  
Tax Problems

1953-1955  
Income for Tax Deduction for Training Analysis

1957-1958  
Survey on Tax Deduction for Training Analysis (Ad Hoc)

1957-1959  
Tax Exemption – Correspondence -- Gerhart Piers and Raymond Feldman

1958  
Tax Deduction

1958  
The Tax Court of the United States
Mamrow and Maxwell, Petitioners v. IRS

1959  
Tax Deductions

**Box title: Taxation / IRS, 1958-1984**

1958-1959  
Survey on Tax Deduction for Training Analysis (Ad Hoc)

1959-1969  
Inquiries About Tax Deduction

1960-1962  
Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training

1962-1964  
Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training

1963-1964  
Executive Council -- Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training

1963-1964  
Committee on the Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training

1964-1965  
Executive Council -- Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training

1965-1966  
Executive Council -- Ad Hoc Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training

1966-1967  
Executive Council -- Ad Hoc Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training

1966  
Fees
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Executive Council -- Ad Hoc Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-1976</td>
<td>Internal Revenue Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980-1984</td>
<td>Tax Deductibility of Training Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Taxes, Antitrust Guides, Exemptions for Organizations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Internal Revenue Service and Training Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Internal Revenue Service (Pruitt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RG 3  LEGAL COUNSEL / CASES / COMMITTEES** *(6 boxes, unprocessed)*

**Box title: Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees, 1948-1956**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1948-1949</td>
<td>Legal Advisors – Paul, Weiss, Wharton &amp; Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948-1952</td>
<td>Legal Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1956</td>
<td>Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &amp; Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1955</td>
<td>Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1955</td>
<td>Executive Council – Correspondence of President Ives Hendrick Regarding Abe Fortas Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1956</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Relations with Legal Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Executive Council – Correspondence of President Ives Hendrick Regarding Abe Fortas Case (February – June)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1956</td>
<td>Special Legal Counsel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees, 1957-1975**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>Counsel – Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &amp; Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Legal Representation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Legal Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1962</td>
<td>Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &amp; Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1966</td>
<td>James Jackson – Jurask, Southern California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Secret Ballot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &amp; Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>James Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-1972</td>
<td>Joseph E. Lifschutz, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Legal Counsel – Membership Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &amp; Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Mental Health Law Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1976</td>
<td>Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &amp; Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Judicial Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Feasibility of a Committee on Judicial and Legislative Review</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees, 1975-1980**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>National Association for Mental Health, Inc. vs. Honorable Casper W. Weinberger (CA 1812/73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1976</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Feasibility of a Committee on Judicial and Legislative Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>George Caesar Case – Confidentiality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-1977</td>
<td>Legislative Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Legal Advice Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1978</td>
<td>Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &amp; Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1978</td>
<td>Legislative Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on Legal Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td>Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &amp; Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on National Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979-1980</td>
<td>Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &amp; Garrison</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1979-1982 Allen Fox, Esquire – Leighton, Conklin & Lemov

1979-1987 Clippings, Reprints – Legal

1980 Legal Actions

Box title: Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees, 1980-1986
1980 Legal Actions, Institutes and Societies


1980-1981 Legal Action

1981 Legal Vulnerability

1981 Advisory Committee on Legal Review

1981-1982 Legal Issues


1982 Law Firms

1982-1983 Committee on Psychoanalysis and Legal Review and Legal Issues

1983-1984 Committee on Psychoanalysis and Legal Review and Legal Issues

1984-1985 Committee on Psychoanalysis and Legal Review and Legal Issues

1984-1985 Responses – Meeting on Legal Issues

1985-1986 Committee on Psychoanalysis and Legal Review and Legal Issues

1986 Legal

1976 Gaskill

1980-1985 Class Divisions / Issues

1983-1986 Curtis

1973 Pamphlet: “Why Join the American?” (Binder VI-F)

1969-1984 Training Analyst
1982-1983  Administration of the American Psychoanalytic Association’s Code of Ethics
1985-1986  Unauthorized Training
1973-1980  Efforts to Affect State Regulatory Psychoanalysis
1977-1986  Policies on Statements Concerning Referrals

1977-1986  Pledge Not to Practice
1976-1985  Class Issues
1976-1986  Blue Cross
1959-1983  Efforts to Affect State Regulations
1985-1986  Gaskill / Davis Report Commission
1981-1985  Knowledge Concerning Market for Psychoanalytic Services; Studies or Surveys Performed by the American Psychoanalytic Association Regarding the Practices of Psychoanalysis (#7, #8)
1973-1983  American Psychoanalytic Association Relationship with its Affiliates and with Institute of Psycho-Analysis (#10)
1975-1986  Economic Impact / Competition (#9, #13)

**RG 4  INSURANCE** (5 boxes, unprocessed)

**Box title: Insurance, 1950-1983**
1950  Aspects of Compulsory Health Insurance to Psychoanalysis and Psychiatry
1952-1953  Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance
1970-1972  Malpractice Coverage
1970-1971  Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance Programs
1971  Insurance Programs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Committee/Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1971-1972</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Health Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td>Malpractice Coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1983</td>
<td>Committee on Insurance Benefits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Insurance, 1973-1976**
- 1973-1974 Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance Programs
- 1974 Malpractice Insurance for Institutes
- 1974 AETNA Insurance
- 1974-1975 Insurance Programs
- 1974-1975 Insurance Programs for Members
- 1975 Malpractice Insurance Exception for Peer Review
- 1975-1976 Insurance Programs for Members
- 1975-1976 Malpractice Coverage

**Box title: Insurance, 1975-1983**
- 1975-1976 Insurance Programs I
- 1975-1976 Insurance Programs II
- 1976-1977 Insurance Programs Standing Committee
- 1976-1977 Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance for Members
- 1977 Responses to Inquiries from Government Insurance Companies, etc. Re: Psychoanalysis
- 1977-1978 Insurance Programs
- 1978-1979 Insurance Programs
- 1978-1979 Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance for Members
- 1979 Standing Committee – Committee on Insurance, Warren S. Kennison, M.D., Chairman
1979-1980 Malpractice
1979-1980 Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance for Members, Edward Joseph, Chairman
1980-1981 Insurance Programs
1981 Insurance Programs
1981 Insurance for Members
1981 Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance for Members
1982-1983 Insurance Programs
1982-1984 Government Relations and Insurance – Legislative Representatives for Societies
1982-1983 Benefits for Members (From Insurance Benefits)
1983 Government Relations and Insurance

**Box title: Insurance, 1982-1987**
1982-1989 Frenkel & Company
1983-1984 Benefits for Members
1984-1985 Benefits for Members
1984-1987 Insurance
1984-1985 Government Relations and Insurance
1985-1986 Government Relations and Insurance
1985-1986 Benefits for Members
1986-1987 Insurance
1986-1987 Government Relations and Insurance
1987 Insurance

**Box title: Insurance, 1989-1993**
1989-1990 Government Relations and Insurance
1989 Professional Liability Insurance – Poll for Members Insured in New York State (Folder 1 of 3)
1989 Professional Liability Insurance – Poll for Members Insured in New York State (Folder 2 of 3)

1989 Professional Liability Insurance – Poll for Members Insured in New York State (Folder 3 of 3)

1991 Insurance

1991-1992 Insurance Reserve Funds – Bank Deposits

1993 Insurance

RG 5 AWARDS / FOUNDATIONS / FUNDS / MEMORIALS (4 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: A-J

1959-1960 Foundations

1984 Psychoanalytical Awards

1969 Bernays Award

1948-1951 Brill Memorial

1948 Brill Memorial Committee

1987-1989 Building Fund

1957-1958 Commonwealth Fund

1978, 1983 John S. Doud – Bequest

1978-1988 Maurice Falk Medical Fund

1978-1980 Ad Hoc Committee on the Irving B. Harris Media Award

1981 Irving B. Harris Media Award

1982-1983 Irving B. Harris Media Award

1974 Ives Hendrick

1980-1981 Jewish Communal Award

1972-1976 Kubie Memorial
Box title: Liddle-Z

1990-1991  Liddle Fund – Allan Bloom
1991  Liddle Fund – Michael Zimmerman, Ph.D.
1991  Liddle Fund – Barbara M. Snider, M.D.
1991  Liddle Fund
1992  Liddle Fund – Faithorn, Eleanor Perry, M.D.
1990  Lucius N. Littauer Foundation
1988-1991  Ludwig Foundation
1956-1963  Charles Frederick Menniger Award
1959-1961  Committee on Menniger Award
1959-1960  Committee on Menniger Award
1959-1960  Charles Frederick Menniger Award
1963  Executive Council – Charles Frederick Menniger Award
1963-1964  Executive Council – Menniger Award
1962-1964  Committee on Menniger Award
1964-1965  Executive Council – Charles Frederick Menniger Award
1989-1991  John Mudd Foundation
1958-60  Psychoanalytical Assistance Fund
1978-1984  Psychoanalytic Assistance Fund
1986  Psychoanalytic Assistance Fund
1952  Louis Weiss Fund
1952  Executive Council – Lewis Weiss Fund
**Box title: Liddle Fund, 1968-1981**

1968  
Liddle Fund

1974  
Ad Hoc Committee on Liddle Legacy

1974-1975  
Ad Hoc Ethel Spillsbury Liddle Legacy

1976  
Executive Council – Ad Hoc Liddle Estate

1977  
Responses to Dr. Kairys Query Re: the Liddle Fund

1977-1978  
Ad Hoc Liddle Fund

1979  
Liddle Fund – David Kairys, Chair

1978-1979  
Liddle Fund

1978-1983  
Liddle Fund - Correspondence

1979  
Liddle Fund

1979  
Marshall Bush, Ph.D. - Denied

1979  
Jerome Cohen, Ph.D. – Approved (December)

1979  
Mauricio Mazon, Ph.D. - Approved

1979  
David James Fisher, Ph.D. - Approved

1979  
Jerome Cohen, Ph.D. – Approved (May)

1980  
Helen Desmond - Rejected

1980  
Martha Lyon-Levin - Deferred

1980  
Irwin Hoffman – Approved

1980  
Stuart Ende - Approved

1981  
Allen Johnson - Approved

1981  
Liddle Fund

1982-1983  
Liddle Fund

1981  
Available Funds
1982  David James Fisher, Ph.D. – Denied

**Box title: Liddle Fund, 1983-1987**

1983  Steven Levy, M.D. - Awarded

1983  David James Fisher, Ph.D. – Deferred

1983  Ellen H. Spitz, Ph.D. - Awarded

1983  Cheryl Sanfacon, M.D. - Denied

1983  Liddle Fund

1983  Janey Hadda, Ph.D. - Awarded

1983  Benjamin B. Kilbourne, Ph.D. - Denied

1983  Katherine Pratt Ewing - Awarded

1983  Alice Brand, M.L.S. - Awarded

1984  Survey on Grant Recipients

1985  Liddell Fund Documents

1985-1986  Liddle Funds

1987  Norman Doidge, M.D.

1987  Robert A. Paul, Ph.D.

1987  Carol Kusche

**RG 6  FREUD**

**SERIES 1  FREUD CENTENARY** (1 box, unprocessed)

**Box title: Freud Centenary, 1948-1956**

1948-1956  Freud Centenary Celebration

1954  Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Freud Centenary

1954-1955  Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Freud Centenary

1956  Freud Centenary
Box title: Freud Manuscripts / Translations
1958-1959  Freud Manuscripts and Contracts
1981-1985  Strachey Translations
1945  Committee for the Preparations of a New Freud Translation
1957  Agreements – Purchase of Freud Manuscripts
1957-1976  Information Regarding the Freud Manuscripts

Box title: Freud Memorial / Anna Freud / Correspondence
1948-1952  Anna Freud
1977  Hampstead Clinic – Anna Freud
1965-1978  Anna Freud Foundation
1986-1987  Anna Freud
1957  Sigmund Freud Archives
1965  Sigmund Freud Archives, Inc.
1972-1982  Freud Archives
1984-1988  Freud Archives
1967-1975  Freud Abstracts
1990  Freud House – Vienna
1955-1957  Freud Home
1982-1983 Sigmund Freud House
1977-1980 Freud Centre
1977 Gifts of Various Organizations to Libraries, etc.
1979-1989 Freud Center – Jerusalem
1971-1975 American Freud Gesellschaft
ND Freud Faces
1964 Nemon Statue
1955 Representatives for University of Vienna, Freud Statue Unveiling
1969-1970 Freud Statue
1982 Sigmund Freud Chair
1983-1989 Sigmund Freud Center / Hebrew University
1984-1987 New York Freudian Society
1985-1986 Sigmund Freud Society
1952-1954 Ad Hoc Committee on Freud Memorial
1950-1976 Freud Memorial -- Financial
1939-1949 Committee on the Publications of the Freud Memorial Volumes
1966-1975 Sigmund Freud House Bulleting – Freud Memorial Collection
1985 Freud Museum -- London
1985-1986 Freud Posters – Dr. Friedrich (Sold During December 1986 meeting)

**RG 7 CENTRAL OFFICE** (8 boxes)

**Box title: Central Office, 1941-1954**
1941-1953 Survey of the APsaA by Austin M. Davies (Final Report, 6 April 1953)
1948 Committees - General
1948-1949  Office of the Executive Assistant
1949  Report of the Executive Assistant – 16 December 1949
1950  Office of the Executive Assistant
1950-1951  Committees and Chairmen
1951  Office of the Executive Assistant
May 1951  Report of the Executive Assistant
1952  Office of the Executive Assistant
May 1952  Report of the Executive Assistant
1953  Committee
1953  Committees
1953-1959  Air Travel Plan
Jan-July 1954  Office of the Executive Assistant
Aug-Dec 1954  Office of the Executive Assistant
1954  New Central Office – 36 West 44th Street

Box title: Central Office, 1955-1961
1955  Office of the Executive Assistant
1956  Office of the Executive Assistant
1957-1958  Office of the Executive Secretary
1957-1958  Correspondence – John McVeigh with Irene M. Josselyn
1959  Office of the Executive Secretary
1959  New Central Office – One East 57th Street
Jan-Oct 1960  Office of the Executive Secretary
Nov-Dec 1960  Office of the Executive Secretary
1961  Office of the Executive Secretary
1961-1962  Hypnosis in New Jersey

**Box title: Central Office, 1962-1984**

Jan-April 1962  Office of the Executive Secretary
May-Dec 1962  Office of the Executive Secretary
1963  Office of the Executive Secretary
1963-1964  Correspondence with Marion A. Borden
1964  Office of the Executive Secretary
1964-1965  Wolf-Man Correspondence
1964-1984  Riverside Travel Service

**Box title: Central Office, 1965-1986**

1965  Office of the Executive Secretary
22 Oct 1965  Committee Lists
1965-1986  Films
1966  Office of the Executive Secretary
1967  Office of the Executive Secretary
1968  Office of the Executive Secretary
1969  Office of the Executive Secretary
Jan-Sept 1970  Office of the Executive Secretary
Oct-Nov 1970  Office of the Executive Secretary
Dec 1970  Office of the Executive Secretary

**Box title: Central Office, 1971-1972**

Jan-Feb 1971  Office of the Executive Secretary
March 1971  Office of the Executive Secretary
April 1971  Office of the Executive Secretary
May-Dec 1971 Office of the Executive Secretary

1971-1972 New Central Office – 10 East 87th Street

Jan-March 1972 Office of the Executive Secretary

April 1972 Office of the Executive Secretary

June-Dec 1972 Office of the Executive Secretary

**Box title: Central Office, 1973-1978**

1973 Office of the Executive Secretary

1974 Office of the Executive Secretary

1975 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

1975-1981 Use of Central Office

1976 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

Jan-May 1977 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

June-Dec 1977 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

1978 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

1978 Office of the Administrative Director – Correspondence from John Rudden, Jr.

**Box title: Central Office, 1979-1992**

1979 Office of the Administrative Director - Miscellaneous Inquiries

1980 Office of the Administrative Director

1980-1984 “Meshugenahs”


1981 Office of the Administrative Director

1981 Wolfman Mask Correspondence

1981-1992 Letter to Elected Officers

1981-1982 Stipends for Officers
1982 Office of the Administrative Director
1982 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

Box title: Central Office, 1983-1994

1983 Office of the Administrative Director
1983 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries
1983 Office of the Administrative Director – Harold Blum Banquet Arrangements
1984 Office of the Administrative Director
1984 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries
1984 Holocaust Memorial Museum
1985 Office of the Administrative Director
1985 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries
1986 Office of the Administrative Director
1986 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries
1987 Office of the Administrative Director
1987 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries
1988 Office of the Administrative Director
1989 Office of the Administrative Director
1992 Office of the Administrative Director
1992 Water Damage
### Box title: Agendas and Minutes, 1911-1954

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>First Meeting (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919-1922</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Proposed Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Constitution and By-laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Incorporation Meeting, Mid-Winter Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Box title: Agendas and Minutes, 1955-1969**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Meeting of Members, December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Agendas and Minutes, 1970-1974**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 28, 29 and May 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 15, 16, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 26, 27, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 30 – May 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 12-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 11-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Agendas and Minutes, 1975-1979**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 30 – May 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 17-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1976    Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 5-10
1976    Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 15-19
1977    Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 27 – May 1
1977    Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 14-18
1978    Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 3-7
1978    Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 13-17
1979    Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 12-15
1979    Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 12-16

Box title: Agendas and Minutes, 1980-1987
1980    Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 30 – May 4
1980    Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 17-21
1981    Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 6-10
1982    Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 12-16
1982    Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 15-19
1983    Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 27-20
1983    Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 14-18
1985    Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 1985
1985    Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 1985
1986    Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 1986
1986    Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 1986
1987    Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 1987

RG 8    ANNUAL MEETINGS
SERIES 2    PROGRAM
SUB-SERIES 1    PROGRAM COMMITTEE (4 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Program Committee, 1940-1956
1940-1941    Program Committee
1941    Program Committee – Annual Meeting
1943    Program Committee
1948    Program Committee, Annual Meeting
1948-1949    Program Committee – Arrangements for Panel Indications and Criteria for
Psychoanalysis in Childhood, Erik H. Erikson, Panel Chairman
1951-1952    Program Committee
1952  Program Committee
1953  Program Committee, January – April
1953  Program Committee, May – October
1953-1954  Program Committee
1954-1955  Program Committee
1955-1956  Program Committee
1956  Program Committee – Annual Meeting

**Box title: Program Committee, 1957-1963**
1957  Program Committee
1959  Program Committee
1960  Program Committee
1960-1962  Program Committee
1960  Sandor Lorand, M.D. – Psychoanalytic Therapy of Religious Devotees
1962  Program Committee – Samuel A. Guttman, Chairman
1962-1963  Program Committee
1962-1964  Program Committee
1963  Program Committee

**Box title: Program Committee, 1963-1991**
1963-1964  Program Committee – Scheduling of Discussion Groups at Mid-Winter Meeting
1963-1964  Program Committee
1963-1964  Executive Council – Program Committee
1964-1965  Executive Council – Program Committee
1965-1966  Executive Council – Program Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Committee Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1966-1967</td>
<td>Executive Council – Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Executive Council – Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1969</td>
<td>Executive Council – Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-1970</td>
<td>Executive Council – Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1971</td>
<td>Executive Council – Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-1972</td>
<td>Executive Council – Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td>Program Committee – Rene Dubos, Plenary Speaker at Mid-Winter Meeting, December 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Taping of Scientific Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1976</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Program Committee – Sydney Pulver, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980-1981</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982-1983</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983-1984</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984-1985</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>New Committee Meeting Schedules at Denver Annual Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Workshop for Associate and Affiliate Members – Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985-1986</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986-1987</td>
<td>Program Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tellers for Election of Officers at Annual Meeting

Box title: Program Committee, 1967-1977
1967-1971 Program Committee
1972-1973 Program Committee
1974-1976 Program Committee

RG 8 ANNUAL MEETINGS
SERIES 2 PROGRAM
SUB-SERIES 2 PROGRAM BOOKLETS / ANNOUNCEMENTS (2 boxes, unprocessed)

RG 8 ANNUAL MEETINGS
SERIES 2 PROGRAM
SUB-SERIES 3 PROCEEDINGS / SUMMARY OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS (1 box, unprocessed)

RG 8 ANNUAL MEETINGS
SERIES 2 PROGRAM
SUB-SERIES 4 ANNUAL MEETING CORRESPONDENCE (2 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Annual Meeting, Correspondence, 1953-1972
1953 Board on Professional Standards – Agenda for Mid-Winter Meeting
1956-1957 Material Used at St. Louis Meeting
1959 Meeting of Members
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1959-1962</td>
<td>Agendas for Various Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Board on Professional Standards Agenda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1964</td>
<td>Agendas for Various Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1967</td>
<td>Agendas for Various Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-1979</td>
<td>Agendas for Executive and Coordinating Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Helen Fischer Agendas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Annual Meeting, Correspondence, 1972-1990**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1972-1980</td>
<td>Agendas for Board on Professional Standards, Executive Council and Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>December 1977 Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Agenda Request to Board on Professional Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Boston Park Plaza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Meeting – Western Regional Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Meeting of Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Denver Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>1985 Meeting – Denver (Potential Site)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>75th Anniversary – Special Invitations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>75th Annual Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985-1988</td>
<td>Montreal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1990 Meeting – Miami (Potential Site)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**RG 8**  
**ANNUAL MEETINGS**

**SERIES 3**  
**ARRANGEMENTS**

**SUB-SERIES 1**  
**ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE (2 boxes, unprocessed)**

**Box title: Arrangements Committee, 1952-1969**

- 1969-1984: Committee on Arrangements – Minutes
- 1952-1954: Committee on Arrangements
- 1954: Committee on Arrangements
- 1955: Committee on Arrangements, January – March
- 1955: Committee on Arrangements, April - May
- 1959: Locations for Meetings
- 1964-1965: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
- 1965-1966: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
- 1966-1967: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
- 1967-1968: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
- 1968-1969: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements

**Box title: Arrangements Committee, 1969-1987**

- 1969-1970: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
- 1970-1971: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
- 1971-1972: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
- 1972-1973: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
- 1973-1974: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
- 1974-1975: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
- 1975-1976: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
- 1976-1977: Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1982-1983 Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1977 Questionnaire from Committee on Arrangements
1977-1978 Committee on Arrangements
1978-1979 Committee on Arrangements
1979 Committee on Arrangements
1979 Ad Hoc Committee on Arrangements for Meetings in Odd Numbered Years Beginning in 1979
1980 Committee on Arrangements
1981 Committee on Arrangements
1982 Committee on Arrangements – Advance Reports to Executive Council
1983-1984 Committee on Arrangements
1984-1985 Committee on Arrangements
1985-1986 Committee on Arrangements
1986 Executive Committee and Coordinating Committee Meeting Arrangements and Schedules
1986-1987 Committee on Arrangements

RG 8 ANNUAL MEETINGS

SERIES 3 ARRANGEMENTS
SUB-SERIES 2 ARRANGEMENTS / STAFF (8 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Arrangements / Staff, 1954-1958
1954 Annual Meeting, St. Louis, MO
1954 December 1954 Meeting Arrangements
1955 December 1955 Meeting – Sample Tickets, Program, etc.
1956 May 1956 Meeting – Chicago
1957  May 1957 Meeting – Chicago
1957  December 1957 Meeting
1956  Meeting of Members -- Chicago
1958  Committee Meetings
1958  December 1958 Meeting

**Box title: Arrangements / Staff, 1959 – May 1960**
1959  Annual Meeting
1959  Annual Meeting – Financial
1959  Meeting of Members – New York City, December
1960  Meeting of Members – Atlantic City, May
1960  Convention, May 1960 – Income
1960  Convention, May 1960 -- Expenses

**Box title: Arrangements / Staff, Dec. 1960 – May 1961**
1960  Meeting of Members, New York City – Miscellaneous and Accounts Receivable
1960  December 1960 – Hotel Arrangements
1960  Meeting of Members – New York City, December
1960-1962  Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information
1961  Meeting of Members – Chicago, May (folder #1 of 2)
1961  Meeting of Members – Chicago, May (folder #2 of 2)

**Box title: Arrangements / Staff, December 1961 – May 1962**
1961  Meeting of Members – New York City, December (folder #1 of 2)
1961  Meeting of Members – New York City, December (folder #2 of 2)
1962  Meeting of Members – Toronto, May (folder #1 of 2)
1962 Meeting of Members – Toronto, May (folder #2 of 2)

1962 Arrangements – Toronto, 4-7 May 1962

**Box title: Arrangements / Staff, December 1962– May 1964**

1962 Meeting of Members – New York City, December (folder #1 of 2)

1962 Meeting of Members – New York City, December (folder #2 of 2)

1963 Meeting of Members – St. Louis, May

1962-1963 Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information

1963 Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information, and Agendas

1963-1964 Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information

1964 Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information, and Agenda for Annual Meeting

**Box title: Arrangements / Staff, December 1962– May 1984**

1982 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 12-19 December

1983 Annual Meeting, April 27 – May 1

1983 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December

1984 73rd Annual Meeting – Town and Country, San Diego

**Box title: Arrangements / Staff, December 1971– May 1962**

1971 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 16-18 December 1971

1972 Annual Meeting – Dallas, May 1972

1972 Fall Meeting – December 1972

1973 Meeting of Members – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December

1974 Meeting of Members – Denver, May

1974 Annual Meeting – Denver, May

1977 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December

1980 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December

1981 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December
1982
71st Annual Meeting – Boston Park Plaza, 7-16 May

Box title: Arrangements / Staff, December 1984–May 1989
1984 Hospitality Suites – December Meetings
1984 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December
1985 Mailings
1985 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December
1985 Meeting – December 1985
1986 Meeting – May 1986
1988 Annual Meeting – New York, 19-20 November
1988 Annual Meeting – San Francisco, 1-7 May

RG 8 ANNUAL MEETINGS
SERIES 4 REPORTS (1 box, unprocessed)

Box title: Reports, 1950-1985
1950-1963 Reports to Board on Professional Standards
1952 Annual Report to Members
1952-1953 Committee Reports to Board on Professional Standards at Midwinter Meeting
1952 Committee Reports to Board on Professional Standards at Annual Meeting
1952 Board on Professional Standards – Reports to the Annual Meeting
1955 Committee Reports
1962 Board on Professional Standards – Reports of the Midwinter Meeting
1965 Committee Reports to Executive Council
1975  Board on Professional Standards Questionnaire
1984-1985  Advance Reports
1985  Executive Council Officers, Members and Councilors

**RG 9  EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

**SERIES 1  MINUTES (4 boxes)**

**Box title: Executive Council, Minutes, 1934-1951**
May 1934  Minutes (fragment)
May 1936  Minutes
Dec 1937  Minutes
June 1938  Minutes
May 1939  Minutes
May 1940  Minutes
May 1941  Minutes
Dec 1941  Minutes
May 1942  Minutes
Dec 1942  Minutes
May 1943  Minutes
Dec 1943  Minutes
May 1944  Minutes
Dec 1944  Minutes
May 1945  Minutes
Dec 1945  Minutes
May 1946  Minutes
Dec 1946  Minutes
May 1947  Minutes
Dec 1947  Minutes
May 1948  Minutes
Dec 1948  Minutes
May 1949  Minutes
Dec 1949  Minutes
April 1950  Minutes
Dec 1950  Minutes
May 1951  Minutes
Dec 1951  Minutes

**Box title: Executive Council, Minutes, 1952-1957**
May 1952  Minutes
Dec 1952  Minutes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 1953</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1953</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1954</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1954</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1955</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1955</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1956</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1956</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1957</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1957</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Executive Council, Minutes, 1958-1965**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 1958</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1958</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1959</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1959</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1960</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1960</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1961</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1961</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1962</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1962</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1963</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1963</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1964</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1964</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1965</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1965</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Executive Council, Minutes, 1966-1970**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 1966</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1966</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1967</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1967</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1968</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1968</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1969</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1969</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1970</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box title: Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1931-1951

1931-1932 Office of the President – A. A. Brill

1936 Office of the President – C. P. Oberndorf

1937 Office of the President – Isador H. Coriat

1938-1940 Office of the President – Franz Alexander

1942-1944 Office of the President – Karl Menninger, Regarding Starting a Newsletter

1944 Office of the President – Leo H. Bartemeier – Production of Film “The House of Dr. Edwards” by David O. Selznick (Directed by Alfred Hitchcock, Starring Ingrid Bergman and Gregory Peck, Script by Ben Hecht)

1944-1945 Office of the President – Leo H. Bartemeier, Regarding Training for Physicians Returning from the Armed Services

1945-1947 Office of the President – Bertram D. Lewin – Correspondence with Robert P. Knight

1947-1948 Office of the President – William C. Menninger (Includes Copy of Letter From J. Edgar Hoover, 21 April 1948)

1947-1949 Office of the President – William C. Menninger

1947-1949 Office of the President – William C. Menninger – Psychoanalytic Training

1948-1949 Office of the President – William C. Menninger – President’s Recommendations

1948 Office of the President-elect – M. Ralph Kaufman

1949 Office of the President-elect – M. Ralph Kaufman

1950-1952 Office of the President-elect – Ives Hendrick

1950-1951 Office of the President - M. Ralph Kaufman / Office of the President-elect, Robert P. Knight
Box title: Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1952-1955

1952-1953 Office of the President – Robert P. Knight


1952 Office of the President – Robert P. Knight – Arrangements for Midwinter Meeting, December 1952

1952-1953 Office of the President – Robert P. Knight – Publication of Address Read December 1953

1953 Office of the Ex-President – Robert P. Knight

1952-1953 Office of the President-elect – Ives Hendrick

1953-1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick

1952-1953 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Correspondence with President Elect Maxwell Gitelson

1952-1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Relations with the American Medical Association

1953-1955 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Relations with the American Psychiatric Association

1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Amendment to By-laws Regarding Endorsements for Membership to APsaA by Affiliate Societies

1953-1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Committees – Lists of Members

1953 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Income Tax Deduction for Training Analysis and Refresher Analysis

1953-1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – International Psycho-analytic Association

1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Legal Counsel

1953-1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Legal Expense Problems

1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Listing of Post-Graduate
Courses in the *Journal of the American Medical Association*

1954
Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Press Relations / Public Relations

1955
Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Voting Procedures

1953-1955
Office of the President-elect – Maxwell Gitelson

**Box title: Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1954-1963**

1954-1955
Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Argentine Psychoanalytic Society

1955
Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Legal Fees in Abe Fortas Case

1954-1955
Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis Regarding Lay Analysts Teaching Psychotherapy

1954-1955
Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Post-Graduate Courses – Listing in the *Journal of the American Medical Association*

1955-1956
Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Presidential Address, 8 May 1955

1956
Office of the President - Ives Hendrick - Washington Psychoanalytic By-laws

1955-1958
Honorary President – Ernest Jones

1954-1955
Office of the President – Ives Hendrick

1955-1956
Office of the President – Maxwell Gitelson

1958-1960
Office of the President-elect – Jacob A. Arlow

1955-1960
Office of the President – Bernard Bandler

1960
Office of the President – Jacob A. Arlow

1960-1962
Office of the President – Leo Rangell

1961-1962
Office of the President-elect – Grete L. Bibring

1962-1963
Office of the President-elect – Grete L. Bibring – Michigan Psychoanalytic Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Office of the President – Grete L. Bibring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Office of the President-elect – David Beres</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title:** Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1963-1964

- 1963: Office of the President – David Beres
- 1963: Office of the President – David Beres – Academy of Psychoanalysis
- 1963: Office of the President – David Beres – American Psychiatric Association
- 1963-1964: Office of the President – David Beres – American Association for the Advancement of Science
- 1963: Office of the President – David Beres – Committee Assignments
- 1963: Office of the President – David Beres – Committee Assignments
- 1964: Office of the President – David Beres – Committee Assignments
- 1963: Office of the President – David Beres – Consultation Services
- 1963: Office of the President – David Beres – Memorial to President John F. Kennedy
- 1963-1964: Office of the President – David Beres - Licensure
- 1963: Office of the President – David Beres – Professional Courtesy to Physicians and Families
- 1963: Office of the President – David Beres – Retirement Policy for Training Analysts
- 1963: Office of the President – David Beres - Budget
- 1964: Office of the President – David Beres
- 1963-1964: Office of the President-elect – Heinz Kohut

**Box title:** Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1963-1972

- 1964: Office of the President-elect – Victor H. Rosen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1963-1965</td>
<td>Office of the President – Heinz Kohut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1966</td>
<td>Office of the President – Victor H. Rosen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1968</td>
<td>Office of the President-elect – Leo Rangell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1967</td>
<td>Office of the President – Leo Rangell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Office of the President-elect – Charles Brenner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1968</td>
<td>Office of the President – Charles Brenner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1969</td>
<td>Office of the President – Samuel Ritvo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-1970</td>
<td>Office of the President – Royden Astley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Office of the President-elect – Albert J. Solnit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1971</td>
<td>Office of the President – Albert J. Solnit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Office of the President – Robert S. Wallerstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Office of the President – Robert S. Wallerstein</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1971-1980**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td>Office of the President-elect – Burgess E. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td>Office of the President – Burgess E. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td>Office of the President-elect – George H. Pollock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-1975</td>
<td>Office of the President – George H. Pollock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1975</td>
<td>Office of the President-elect – Francis McLaughlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1976</td>
<td>Office of the President – Francis McLaughlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-1976</td>
<td>Office of the President-elect – Herbert S. Gasgill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-1977</td>
<td>Office of the President – Herbert S. Gasgill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1977</td>
<td>Office of the President-elect – Kenneth T. Calder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1977-1978  Office of the President – Kenneth T. Calder
1977-1978  Office of the President-elect – Alex H. Kaplan
1978-1979  Office of the President – Alex H. Kaplan
1978-1979  Office of the President-elect – Rebecca Z. Solomon
1979-1980  Office of the President – Rebecca Z. Solomon

*Box title: Executive Council, Officer of the President / President-elect, 1979-1989*

1979-1980  Office of the President-elect – Arnold M. Cooper
1980      Office of the President – Arnold M. Cooper
1981      Office of the President – Arnold M. Cooper
1982      Office of the President – Arnold M. Cooper
1980-1982  Office of the President-elect – Morton F. Reiser
1983-1984  Office of the President – Morton F. Reiser
1984      Office of the President-elect – Edward D. Joseph
1984-1986  Office of the President – Edward D. Joseph
1986      Office of the President-elect – Homer C. Curtis
1988-1989  Office of the President – Homer C. Curtis

*RG 9 EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

*SERIES 2 OFFICERS*

*SUB-SERIES 2 OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY (5 boxes)*
**Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Secretary, 1931-1947**

1931-1937  
Office of the Secretary – Ernest E. Hadley

1937  
Office of the Secretary – George E. Daniels

1938-1940  
Office of the Secretary – Lawrence S. Kubie

1931-1944  
Office of the Secretary – Lawrence S. Kubie (historical materials used by Kubie in his *History of APsaA*)

1937-1938  
Office of the Secretary – Lawrence S. Kubie – 10th International Medical Congress for Psychotherapy (Oxford, England)

1938  
Office of the Secretary – Lawrence S. Kubie – Decision to Change from Biannual to Annual Meetings

1938-1941  
Office of the Secretary – Lawrence S. Kubie – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute

1940-1941  
Office of the Secretary – John N. Murray

1940-1942  

1940-1941  
Office of the Secretary – John N. Murray – Film on the life of Freud

1941  
Office of the Secretary – Leo H. Bartemeier

1942-1947  
Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight

1942-1945  
Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Correspondence with Leo H. Bartemeier

1944  
Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Arrangements for Annual Meeting, May 1944

1943-1944  
Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Executive Council Meetings

1945  
Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Arrangements for Annual Meeting, May 1945

1945-1946  
Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Arrangements for a Midwinter Meeting (December 1945) and Annual Meeting (May 1946)

1946  
Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Honorary Membership
1946-1947 Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Biographical Dictionary Project
   – Living Books, Publishers
1946-1947 Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – List of Approved Training Analysts

**Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Secretary, 1945-1953**

1947-1948 Office of the Secretary – George J. Mohr
1945-1947 Office of the Secretary – George J. Mohr – Executive Secretary
1947 Office of the Secretary – George J. Mohr – Honorary Membership
1948 Office of the Secretary – George J. Mohr – Arrangements for Midwinter Meeting, December 1948
1948-1949 Office of the Secretary – George J. Mohr
1948-1951 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M. A. Maeder - Incorporation
1949 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder
1949-1950 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – International Psycho-analytic Association
1949 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Glover / Swiss Society Controversy
1949-1952 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – World Federation for Mental Health
1950 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder
1950-1952 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder - Roster
1950-1953 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder - Membership
1951 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder

**Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Secretary, 1951-1953**

1951 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder
1951-1952  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Institutes of Higher Learning
1951-1952  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Membership Regulations
1951-1953  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Freud Statue (University of Vienna)
1951-1953  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder - Japan
1951-1953  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Representative Councilors
1952  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder
1952  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder
1952  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Meeting Arrangements
1952  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Meeting Minutes and Correspondence
1952-1953  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Counselor-at-Large
1953  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder
30 April 1953  Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Reports of the Secretary to the Board on Professional Standards

**Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Secretary, 1953-1963**

1953  Office of the Secretary – Richard L. Frank
1954  Office of the Secretary – Richard L. Frank
1954  Office of the Secretary – Richard L. Frank – Affiliate Societies – Officers and Executive Councilors
1955  Office of the Secretary – Richard L. Frank
1955-1957  Office of the Secretary – Douglas D. Bond
1958-1959  Office of the Secretary – David Beres
1960-1961  Office of the Secretary – David Beres
1961  Office of the Secretary – Heinz Kohut

1962  Office of the Secretary – Heinz Kohut

1963  Office of the Secretary – Heinz Kohut

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Secretary, 1963-1987
1963-1965  Office of the Secretary – A. Russell Anderson
1963-1964  Office of the Secretary – A. Russell Anderson – Allied Associations
1963-1964  Office of the Secretary – Pro tem – Herbert F. Waldhorn
1965-1967  Office of the Secretary – Herbert F. Waldhorn
1968-1969  Office of the Secretary – Eugene Pumpian-Mindlin
1970  Office of the Secretary – Burgess E. Moore
1971-1973  Office of the Secretary – Stanley Goodman
1973-1975  Office of the Secretary – Martin A. Berezin
1975-1978  Office of the Secretary – Rebecca Zinsher Solomon
1983-1985  Office of the Secretary – Edith Sabshin
1983-1987  Office of the Secretary – Austin Silber

RG 9  EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

SERIES 2  OFFICERS
SUB-SERIES 3  OFFICE OF THE TREASURER (2 boxes)

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Treasurer, 1941-1967
1941-1942  Office of the Treasurer – Helen V. McLean
1942-1945  Office of the Treasurer – Flanders Dunbar
1942-1946  Office of the Treasurer – Flanders Dunbar – Check Book
1945-1947  Office of the Treasurer – Bettina Warburg
1948-1949  Office of the Treasurer – May Romm
1952-1953  Office of the Treasurer – William G. Barrett
1953-1955  Office of the Treasurer – Robert T. Morse
1961-1963  Office of the Treasurer – David Kairys
1963-1967  Office of the Treasurer – Morris W. Brody

**Box title:** Executive Council, Office of the Treasurer, 1967-1987

1971-1977  Office of the Treasurer – Alex H. Kaplan
1978  Office of the Treasurer – William S. Robbins
1979  Office of the Treasurer – William S. Robbins
1981  Office of the Treasurer – Judith S. Schachter
1982  Ad Hoc Advisory Committee to the Treasurer
1983-1985  Office of the Treasurer – Bernard Pacella
1986-1987  Office of the Treasurer – Bernard Pacella
Box title: Executive Council, Central Office Files, 1940-1989

1940-1948 Executive Council

1951 Executive Council – Minutes – Annual Meeting, May 1951 (Draft)

c. 1951 Executive Council – “Wigmore on Evidence” – Volume XIII – Statutes Regarding Confidences Told by Patients to Physicians, p. 802

1951-1952 Executive Council – Annual Meeting, May 1952

1951-1952 Executive Council - Representatives

1953 Executive Council – Agenda – Midwinter Meeting, December 1953

1952-1953 Executive Council – Agenda – Annual Meeting, April 1953

1953-1954 Executive Council

1954 Executive Council – Agenda – Annual Meeting, May 1954

1955-1956 Executive Council


1963 Executive Council

1964-1965 Executive Council

1967-1977 Executive Council – Representatives to Meetings

1974-1980 Executive Council – Board and Council Changes

1985 Executive Council – Advance Reports Prior to December 1985 Meeting

1988-1989 Executive Council (includes position statement on AIDS)

April 1989 Executive Council – Advance Reports From Executive Council Committees, Annual Meeting, May 1989
Box title: Executive Committee, Correspondence, 1959-1967
1959 Executive Committee
1960 Executive Committee
1961 Executive Committee
1962 Executive Committee
1963 Executive Committee
1964 Executive Committee
1965 Executive Committee
1966 Executive Committee
1967 Executive Committee

Box title: Executive Committee, Correspondence, 1968-1986
1968-1969 Executive Committee
1969-1971 Executive Committee
1972 Executive Committee
1973 Executive Committee
1974-1975 Executive Committee
1976-1977 Executive Committee
1978-1979 Executive Committee
1980-1981 Executive Committee
1982-1983 Executive Committee
1984-1986 Executive Committee

Box title: Executive Committee, Minutes, 1958-1972
1958 Minutes
1959 Minutes
1960 Minutes
1961 Minutes
1962 Minutes
1963 Minutes
1964 Minutes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title:** Executive Committee, Minutes, 1973-1989

Dec 1951-Mar 1952   Task Committee on the Function of the Board on Professional Standards

April 1952-1953   Task Committee on the Function of the Board on Professional Standards

1956   Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Powers and Functions of the Executive Committee

1966-1968   Ad Hoc Committee on Codification of Policies and Decisions of the Executive Council

1973-1974   Ad Hoc Committee to Consider Meeting Practices

1975   Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Feasibility of Having a Liaison Communications Coordinator

1975-1976   Ad Hoc Committee on the Feasibility of a Conference on Administrative Structure

Box title: BOPS, Minutes, 1946-1954

Dec 1946   Minutes
May 1947   Minutes
Dec 1947   Minutes
May 1948   Minutes
Dec 1948   Minutes
May 1949   Minutes
Dec 1949   Minutes
April 1950   Minutes
Dec 1950   Minutes
May 1951   Minutes
Dec 1951   Minutes
May 1952 Minutes
Dec 1952 Minutes
May 1953 Minutes
Dec 1953 Minutes
April 1954 Minutes
Dec 1954 Minutes

Box title: BOPS, Minutes, 1955-1959
May 1955 Minutes
Dec 1955 Minutes
April 1956 Minutes
Dec 1956 Minutes
May 1957 Minutes
Dec 1957 Minutes
May 1958 Minutes
Dec 1958 Minutes
April 1959 Minutes
Dec 1959 Minutes

Box title: BOPS, Minutes, 1960-1964
May 1960 Minutes
Dec 1960 Minutes
May 1961 Minutes
Dec 1961 Minutes
May 1962 Minutes
Dec 1962 Minutes
May 1963 Minutes
Dec 1963 Minutes
April 1964 Minutes
Dec 1964 Minutes

Box title: BOPS, Minutes, 1965-1969
April 1965 Minutes
Dec 1965 Minutes
May 1966 Minutes
Dec 1966 Minutes
May 1967 Minutes
Dec 1967 Minutes
May 1968 Minutes
Dec 1968 Minutes
April 1969 Minutes
Dec 1969 Minutes

RG 10 BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS)
SERIES 2 OFFICERS
SUB-SERIES 1 OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN (4 boxes)

Box title: BOPS, Office of the Chairman, 1946-1957
1946 Office of the Chairman
1947-1948 Office of the Chairman – M. Ralph Kaufman
1949 Office of the Chairman – M. Ralph Kaufman
1950 Office of the Chairman – Robert P. Knight
1951 Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick
1952 Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick
1953 Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick
1951-1953 Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick - Budget
1951-1953 Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick – Expense Accounts
1953 Office of the Chairman – Maxwell Gitelson
1954 Office of the Chairman – Maxwell Gitelson
1954-1955 Office of the Chairman – Maxwell Gitelson – Correspondence Regarding New York State Institute
1956-1957 Office of the Chairman – Bernard Bandler

Box title: BOPS, Office of the Chairman, 1957-1970
1957-1958 Office of the Chairman – Bernard Bandler
1957-1959 Office of the Chairman – Bernard Bandler – Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis
1958-1959 Office of the Chairman – Sara A. Bonnett
1959-1960 Office of the Chairman – Sara A. Bonnett
1961 Office of the Chairman – Sara A. Bonnett
1957-1960 Office of the Chairman – Sara A. Bonnett – Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis
1961 Office of the Chairman – Sara A. Bonnett – Board Changes
1961 Office of the Chairman – Joan Fleming
1962 Office of the Chairman – Joan Fleming
1963-1964 Office of the Chairman – Joan Fleming
1964-1965 Office of the Chairman – Martin H. Stein
1965-1967 Office of the Chairman – Martin H. Stein
1967-1970 Office of the Chairman – Jacob A. Arlow

**Box title: BOPS, Office of the Chairman, 1970-1979**
1977-1978 Office of the Chairman – Stanley Goodman
1978-1979 Office of the Chairman – Stanley Goodman

**Box title: BOPS, Office of the Chairman, 1978-1987**
1978-1979 Laurence B. Hall (Chairman-elect)
1979 Office of the Chairman – Laurence B. Hall – Board Retreats (22-23 September 1979)
1979-1980 Office of the Chairman – Laurence B. Hall
1981-1982 Homer C. Curtis (Chairman-Elect)
1981-1982 Office of the Chairman – Laurence B. Hall
1982-1983 Office of the Chairman – Homer C. Curtis
1984-1985 Office of the Chairman – Homer C. Curtis
1984-1985 Office of the Chairman – Homer C. Curtis – Special Meetings of BOPS
1985 Office of the Chairman – Homer C. Curtis – Study on Standing Committees of the Board: 1974-Present, Prepared by Ad Hoc Committee on Appointments to Board Committees
1985 Office of the Chairman – Shelley Orgel
1986 Office of the Chairman – Shelley Orgel
1987 Office of the Chairman – Shelley Orgel

RG 10 BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS)

SERIES 2 OFFICERS

SUB-SERIES 2 OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY (1 box)

Box title: BOPS, Office of the Secretary, 1951-1987
1951-1952 Office of the Secretary – G. Henry Katz
1952 Office of the Secretary – G. Henry Katz
1953 Office of the Secretary – G. Henry Katz
1953-1955 Office of the Secretary – Joan Fleming
1959-1960 Office of the Secretary – Samuel Ritvo
1961-1962 Office of the Secretary - Royden C. Astley
1962-1963 Office of the Secretary - Royden C. Astley
1963-1964 Office of the Secretary – Royden C. Astley
1964-1966 Office of the Secretary - Brian Bird
1969 Office of the Secretary - Seymour Lustman
1970-1972 Office of the Secretary - James T. McLaughlin
1973-1975 Office of the Secretary - Leonard Shengold
1976-1978 Office of the Secretary - Shelley Orgel
1978-1981 Office of the Secretary - Vann Spruiell
1981-1984 Office of the Secretary – Carl L. Davis
1984-1987 Office of the Secretary - George Allison

**RG 10** BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS)
**SERIES 3** COORDINATING COMMITTEE
**SUB-SERIES 1** CORRESPONDENCE (2 boxes)

**Box title:** BOPS Coordinating Committee, Correspondence, 1951-1966
1951 Coordinating Committee
1952 Coordinating Committee
1953 Coordinating Committee
1954 Coordinating Committee
1955 Coordinating Committee
1956 Coordinating Committee
1958-1959 Coordinating Committee
1960 Coordinating Committee
1961 Coordinating Committee
1962-1963 Coordinating Committee
1964-1966 Coordinating Committee

**Box title:** BOPS Coordinating Committee, Correspondence, 1967-1986
1967-1970 Coordinating Committee
1971 Coordinating Committee
1972-1974 Coordinating Committee
1975-1977 Coordinating Committee
1979-1983 Coordinating Committee
1984-1986 Coordinating Committee

**RG 10** BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS)
**SERIES 3** COORDINATING COMMITTEE
**SUB-SERIES 2** MINUTES (3 boxes)

**Box title:** BOPS Coordinating Committee, Minutes, 1951-1970
Nov 1951 Minutes
April 1952 Minutes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov 1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 1953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1959</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 1966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title:** BOPS Coordinating Committee, Minutes, 1971-1982
March 1978    Minutes
Oct 1978    Minutes
March 1979    Minutes
Sept 1979    Minutes
March 1980    Minutes
Oct 1980    Minutes
March 1981    Minutes
Oct 1981    Minutes
March 1982    Minutes
Oct 1982    Minutes

Box title:  *BOPS Coordinating Committee, Minutes, 1983-1987*

March 1983    Minutes
Oct 1983    Minutes
March 1984    Minutes
Oct 1984    Minutes
March 1985    Minutes
Oct 1985    Minutes
March 1986    Minutes
Oct 1986    Minutes
March 1987    Minutes

**RG 10**  BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS)
**SERIES 4**  BOARD RULINGS / POLICIES / CODES / MANUALS (1 box)

Box title:  *BOPS, Board Rulings / Policies / Codes / Manuals, 1948-1985*

1948    Standards of the APsaA for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis

1951-1958    Geographic Rule

1958-1963    Committee on Codification of Board Rulings

1963    Compendium of Board Rulings and Current Codes of the Board on Professional Standards, 1911-1962

1963    Compendium of Board Rulings and Current Codes of the Board on Professional Standards, 1911-1962

1976-1978    Committee to Index Procedures, Positions, Actions of the Board

Correspondence Regarding Publication of Standards

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

SERIES 1 ACCREDITATION / CERTIFICATION

SUB-SERIES 1 ACCREDITATION (1 box)

**Box title: Accreditation, 1951-1972**

1951-1952 Committee for Negotiating with the National Commission on Accrediting

1952-1954 Committee on Accreditation

1954-1959 Official Accrediting Board

1959-1961 Official Accreditation Board

1961-1962 Procedures for Reaccreditation

1961-1963 Advisory Committee for Reaccreditation for Detroit

1964-1968 Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation

1967 Accreditation

1968-1969 Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation

1971 Ad Hoc Committee to Implement the Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation


**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

SERIES 1 ACCREDITATION / CERTIFICATION

SUB-SERIES 2 CERTIFICATION (3 boxes)

**Box title: Certification, 1938-1976**

1938-1948 Committee on Certification

1971-1972 Bill Concerning Certification of Psychoanalysis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Committee / Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1976</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Certification – Minutes and Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-1975</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Correspondence with Attorneys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan-Sept 1976</td>
<td>Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Certification, 1976-1980**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Committee / Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct-Dec 1976</td>
<td>Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Application Information for Pre-1965 Graduates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Certification – Original Forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan-July 1977</td>
<td>Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug-Dec 1977</td>
<td>Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Certification, 1980-1989**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Committee / Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1980-1981</td>
<td>Joint Ad Hoc Committee on National Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td>National Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983-1986</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Joint Committee on National Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984-1987</td>
<td>Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Track Record of Committee on Certification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RG 11    COMMITTEES

SERIES 2    CENTRAL FACT-GATHERING / CENTRAL REGISTRY

SUB-SERIES 1    CENTRAL FACT-GATHERING (1.5 boxes)
SUB-SERIES 2    CENTRAL REGISTRY (0.5 box)

Box title: Central Fact-Gathering, 1949-1958
1946-1949    Statistics
1950-1958    Executive Council Minutes Regarding Central Fact-Gathering Committee
1951-1954    Central Fact-Gathering Committee
1953-1957    Materials Sent to Research Project Participants
1953-1954    Central Fact-Gathering Committee – Research Project
1954-1955    Research Project – Results and Reports
1954-1956    Central Fact-Gathering Committee
1954-1956    Horn Printing Company
1955    Proposal for a Survey of Training Facilities Accredited to the APsaA
1957-1958    Research Project – Results and Reports
1957-1958    Central Fact-Gathering Committee

Box title: Central Fact-Gathering, 1959-1977; Central Registry, 1951-1956
1959-1960    Central Fact-Gathering Committee
1961-1965    Committee on Continued Study of Central Fact-Gathering Data
1962    Statistics - Forms
1965-1967    Ad Hoc Committee on Central Fact-Gathering Data

Ad Hoc Committee on Central Fact-Gathering Data - Publication

Committee on Central Registry

Committee on Central Registry

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 3 CHILD ANALYSIS**

**SUB-SERIES 1 COMMITTEE ON CHILD ANALYSIS (6 boxes)**

*Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1951-1963*

1951-1964 Minutes

1956-1964 Correspondence – Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman

1957-1960 Summaries of Meetings and Correspondence – Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman

1957-1960 Correspondence with Representatives of Institutes – Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman

1959-1960 Committee on Child Analysis

1959-1963 Correspondence – Committee Members

1959-1962 Correspondence

1960 Institute Representatives

1960 Correspondence

1960-1961 Committee on Child Analysis

*Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1960-1966*

1960-1964 Minutes

1960-1964 Correspondence – Institute Representatives

1960-1964 Correspondence – Board and Officers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1961-1963</td>
<td>Correspondence and Reports of Meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Geographic Supervisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Committee on Child Analysis (Correspondence and Reports of Meetings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1964</td>
<td>Board on Professional Standards – Committee on Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1964</td>
<td>Meetings with Representatives of Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1964</td>
<td>Reports from Institutes from Child Analysis Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1966</td>
<td>Board on Professional Standards – Committee on Child Analysis (Training Standards)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1965-1987**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1965-1971</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1967</td>
<td>Board on Professional Standards – Committee on Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1969</td>
<td>Child Analytic Training Program Forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1970</td>
<td>Committee on Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1984</td>
<td>Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1987</td>
<td>Program Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Committee on Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1989</td>
<td>Committee on Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-1975</td>
<td>Committee on Child Analysis – Calvin F. Settlage, Chairman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1970-1979**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1970-1971</td>
<td>Committee on Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1972</td>
<td>Committee on Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-1974</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Workshop on Core Curriculum for Child Analysis – Calvin F. Settlage, Chairman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1972 Study Groups on Child Analysis – Correspondence and Questionnaire
1972-1973 Committee on Child Analysis
1972-1974 Committee on Child Analysis – Calvin F. Settlage, Chairman
1973-1974 Committee on Child Analysis
1974-1975 Committee on Child Analysis
1975-1976 Committee on Child Analysis
1975-1979 Minutes

Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1976-1981
1976 Special Correspondence – Child Analytic Graduates
1976-1977 Responses to Questionnaires Regarding CSA
1976-1977 Committee on Child Analysis
1977 Committee on Child Analysis
1977 Ad Hoc Committee on Diagnostic and Statistical Manual III
1977-1978 Committee on Child Analysis
1978 Committee on Child Analysis
1978-1979 Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis
1978-1980 Curriculum Vitae Addendum for Application as Supervisor in Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis
1979-1980 Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis
1980 Questionnaire Regarding Use of Associate Supervisors at Institutes
1980-1981 Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis

Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1980-1991
1980-1982 Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis – Roy K Lilleskov, Chairman
1981-1982 Annual Survey Outline for Training Programs in Child and Adolescent Analysis
1983-1984  Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Homer C. Curtis, Chairman, Board on Professional Standards

1983-1984  Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis

1983-1986  Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis

1984  John Showalter, M.D. – Curriculum Vitae for Supervising Analyst

1984-1987  Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Jocelyn Malkin, Chairman

1985  Supervisors in Child and Adolescent Analysis

1986  Annual Survey Outline for Training Programs in Child and Adolescent Analysis

1987-1991  Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Jocelyn Malkin, Chairman

RG 11  COMMITTEES

SERIES 3  CHILD ANALYSIS

SUB-SERIES 2  TRAINING STANDARDS IN CHILD ANALYSIS (3 boxes)

Box title: Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1947-1954
1947-1953  Subcommittee for Standards in Child Analysis

1948-1953  Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescence – Erik H. Erikson, Chairman

1948-1952  Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescence

1950-1954  Scientific Committee – Committee on Psychoanalysis of Children and Adolescents

1951-1953  Subcommittee on Standards of Training in Child Analysis – Membership Lists

1951  Scientific Committee – Subcommittee on Standards for Child Analysis

1951  Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis

1951-1954  Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis

1951-1954  Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1951-1953</td>
<td>Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis – Sara A. Bonnett, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Subcommittee on Training Standards in Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1952-1957**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1952-1953</td>
<td>Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952-1956</td>
<td>Subcommittee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Training Conditions in Various Areas and at Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis – Central Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1955</td>
<td>Special Committees – Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Gregory Rochlin, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Summary of Findings, November 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Richard L. Frank’s Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1955</td>
<td>Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1955</td>
<td>Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Training Conditions at Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1956</td>
<td>Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1957</td>
<td>Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1956-1973**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1956-1957</td>
<td>Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Meeting with Anna Freud, 26 September 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1960</td>
<td>Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis -- Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Response of Institutes to 1958 Recommendations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1958-1959  Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis
1966  Training Standards in Child Analysis – Final Drafts
1966  Training Standards in Child Analysis
1966-1969  Approval of Training Standards in Child Analysis
1970-1973  Approval of Training Programs in Child Analysis

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 3 CHILD ANALYSIS**

**SUB-SERIES 3 CHILD ANALYSIS / VARIOUS** (4 boxes)

Box title: Child Analysis / Various, 1961-1972

1961  Ad Hoc Committee on a Waiver for Selma Fraiberg

1961-1965  Ad Hoc Committee on Marjorie Harley

1962  Child Analytic Supervisors – Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute

1962-1963  Ad Hoc Committee on a Waiver for Helen Ross

1962-1963  Child Analytic Supervisors – Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute

1962-1963  American Association for Child Psychoanalysis

1963-1964  Ad Hoc Committee on a Section on Child Analysis

1963-1964  Ad Hoc Committee on a Proposal of a Section on Child Analysis

1964  Forum on Psychoanalytic Child Psychology

1964-1965  Forum on Psychoanalytic Child Psychology

1964-1965  Ad Hoc Committee on Waiver to Appoint Marjorie Harley Supervisor in Child Analysis

1965-1972  Association for Child Psychoanalysis – Annual Meetings

1966-1967  Ad Hoc Committee on Consultation for the Pittsburgh Institute

1966-1967  Liaison, American Association for Child Psychoanalysts
Box title: Child Analysis / Various, 1966-1983

1966-1969 Qualified Child Analysts

1966-1983 Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis

1967 Ad Hoc Committee on Waiver – Supervising Child Analysts – Cleveland

1967 Supervisors in Child Analysis – New York

1967 Ad Hoc Committee on Waiver – Supervisor in Child Analysis

1967 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Geographic Supervisor in Child Psychoanalysis

1967 Liaison, American Association for Child Psychoanalysts


1968-1969 Ad Hoc Committee on Consultation – Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute

1969 Executive Council – Liaison, American Association of Child Psychoanalysts

1969-1974 Association for Child Psychoanalysts

1970 Liaison, American Association of Child Psychoanalysts

1970-1971 Liaison, American Association for Child Psychoanalysts


1970-1978 Qualified Child Analysts

1971 Subcommittee on Training in Child Analysis


Box title: Child Analysis / Various, 1971-1980

1971 Liaison with the Association of Child Psychoanalysis

1972-1976 Study Group on Changing Child Analysis Curricula

1973-1974 Liaison with the Association for Child Psychoanalysis
1974-1980  American Psychoanalytic Association Representatives to the American Association of Psychiatric Services for Children

1975  American Psychoanalytic Association Representatives to the Association for Child Psychoanalysis

1975-1978  Developmental Core Curriculum Workshop

1975-1979  Ad Hoc Liaison, Association for Child Psychoanalysis

1976-1977  Waiver Request – Marianne Goldberger

1978  Survey of Child Analytic Practice – Returns

1978  Survey of Child Analytic Practice – Returns

**Box title: Child Analysis / Various, 1978-1987**

1978  Survey of Child Analytic Practice – Second Distribution -- Returns


1978  Certification in Child Analysis

1978-1985  Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis – Graduates of Institutes

1979-1985  Liaison to the American Academy of Child Psychiatry

1980-1981  Liaison, Association for Child Psychoanalysis

1981-1982  Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis

1982  Adolescents and Family Planning

1984  Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis

1985-1987  Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 4 CONFIDENTIALITY**

**SUB-SERIES 1 CONFIDENTIALITY / VARIOUS (2.5 boxes)**

**SUB-SERIES 2 CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENTIALITY (1.5 box)**
Box title: Confidentiality / Various, 1962-1976
1962-1964  Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications – Samuel D. Lipton, Chairman
1962-1964  Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications
1964-1965  Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications
1965-1966  Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications
1972-1973  Committee on Confidentiality
1973-1976  Committee on Confidentiality
1974  Joint Ad Hoc Committee of Board on Professional Standards and Executive Council on Confidentiality – Burness Moore’s Appointments
1974  American Psychiatric Association on Confidentiality
1974  Committee on Confidentiality (Rule 504)
1974  Committee on Confidentiality
1974-1975  Committee on Confidentiality

Box title: Confidentiality / Various, 1974-1993
1974-1975  Committee on Confidentiality – Minutes
1975  Committee on Confidentiality
1976  Workshop – Confidentiality and the Publication of Case Histories
1976-1977  Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality
1976-1984  Committee on Confidentiality
1976-1993  Committee on Confidentiality – Minutes
1977-1978  Task Force on Confidentiality and Privileged Communication
1977-1978  Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality
1978  Rx (Confidentiality)
1978-1979  Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality
1979-1980  Task Force on Confidentiality and Informed Consent
Box title: Confidentiality / Various, 1979-1989; Conference on Confidentiality, 1973-1974
1979-1980 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality
1979-1983 Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1980-1981 Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1981-1982 Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1983-1984 Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1984 Joint Committee on Confidentiality (Appointments)
1985-1986 Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1986 Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1987 Confidentiality
1989 Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1973-1974 Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974
1974 Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974
1974 Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974 – Papers, M-Z

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING
SUB-SERIES 1 COUNCIL ON PROFESSIONAL TRAINING (COPT) / COMMITTEE ON PSYCHOANALYTIC EDUCATION (COPE) (6 boxes)

Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE), 1936-1961
1936 Council on Professional Education - Minutes
1937 Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1938 Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1938 Report of the Special Committee on the Relations of the APsaA to the International Psychoanalytical Association
1939 Council on Professional Training – Minutes
1940 Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1941 Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1942 Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1943 Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1944 Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1945 Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1946 Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1948 Committee on Training Methods in Psychoanalysis
1957-1961 Liaison Committee
1957-1961 COPE - Finances
1958-1960 COPE
18 Oct 1959 COPE – Meeting Transcript
30 Nov 1959 COPE – Meeting Transcript

**Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE), 1959-1966**

1959 Proposal for Reorganization
1959 The Institute: Accessibility and Determinants
1959-1960 COPE – Meeting Minutes
Jan-June 1960 COPE
July-Dec 1960 COPE
Nov 1960  COPE – Important Letter Regarding Relationship of Consultants to Institutes

1960  COPE - Clinics

1960  Finance Committee for COPE

1960-1961  Finances – Presentation and Letter

1960-1961  COPE Members – Joan Fleming

1960-1965  COPE – New York Psychoanalytic Institute

Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE), 1960-1966

1960-1965  COPE – Collected Material on Supervision (Drs. Windholz, Tarachow, Ekstein, Stein letters)

1961  COPE – Applications to Foundations

1961  COPE

1961  COPE – Application to National Institute of Mental Health

1961  COPE – “A Critical Digest of the Literature on Selection of Candidates for Psychoanalytic Training” by Phyllis Greenacre

1961-1966  COPE – Meeting Minutes

Jan-June 1962  COPE

July-Dec 1962  COPE

1962  COPE – Selection – Dr. Greenacre’s Notes

1963  COPE

Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE), 1963-1970

1963-1964  COPE

1964-1966  Documents Collected by COPE

1965  COPE

1966-1967  COPE

1966-1973  COPE – Meeting Minutes and Reports

1967-1968  COPE

1968-1969  COPE

1969-1970  COPE
Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE), 1970-1979

1970-1971  COPE
1971-1972  COPE
1972-1973  COPE
1973-1974  COPE
1974-1975  COPE
1975-1976  COPE
1976-1977  COPE
1977-1978  COPE
1978-1979  COPE – Workshop on Character

Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE), 1979-1991

1979-1983  COPE – Meeting Minutes and Workshop Summaries
1983-1989  COPE – Meeting Minutes and Workshop Summaries
1979-1980  COPE
1980-1981  COPE
1981-1982  COPE
1983-1984  COPE
1983-1984  COPE – Correspondence with Homer C. Curtis
1984-1985  COPE
1985-1986  COPE
1986-1987  COPE
1988-1989  COPE
1990-1991  COPE

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING
SUB-SERIES 2 COPE STUDY GROUPS (5 boxes)

Box title: COPE Study Groups – Curriculum, 1959-1993

1959  “A Précis on Curriculum,” 2 November 1959
1960  COPE – Curriculum Conference, Group I
1960  COPE – Curriculum Conference, Group III
1960-1961  Office of Education – Papers on Curriculum Conferences
1961  COPE – Committee on Curriculum (Stein, Chairman)
1961  Curriculum Committee – May 1961 Meeting Plans
1961  COPE – Requests for Curriculum Conference Reports
1961-1962  Subcommittee on Curriculum
1961-1967  Study Group on Curriculum – Meeting Minutes
1962-1963  Subcommittee on Curriculum
1963-1964  Subcommittee on Curriculum
1963-1969  Core Curriculum
1963-1993  Request for Information Regarding Core Curriculum, 1993
1964  COPE Study Group on Curriculum – Meeting on Child Development, 13-14 November 1964
1965-1966  Study Group on Curriculum
1967-1968  Study Group on Curriculum
1968-1969  Study Group on Curriculum
1988-1989  COPE Workshops on Curriculum and Didactic Teaching

Box title: COPE Study Groups – Various, 1955-1990
1955-1960  Kris Study Group
1974-1976  Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes
1977-1978  Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes
1979  Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes
1984-1985  Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process
1985-1986  Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process
1986-1987  Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process
1989-1990  Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process
1988  Study Group on Psychotherapy Training Programs
1960-1961 Subcommittee on Selection

1962-1977 Subcommittee on Selection and Study Group on Selection – Meeting Minutes and Reports

1963 Steering Committee on Selection

1963-1964 Subcommittee on Selection

1964-1965 Subcommittee on Selection

Box title: COPE Study Groups – Selection, Supervision, 1953-1989

1965-1966 Study Group on Selection

1966-1967 Study Group on Selection

1967-1968 Study Group on Selection

1969-1970 Study Group on Selection

1977-1980 Study Group on Selection

1980-1981 Study Group on Selection

1985-1986 Study Group on Selection

1987 Study Group on Selection

1988-1989 Study Group on Selection

1970-1971 Study Group on Students

1953 “The Role of Supervision in Psychiatric Training” by Joan Fleming

1956-1959 Supervision

1960-1962 Supervision

1961-1968 Study Group on Supervision - Minutes

1962 “Supervision: A Reported Based on the Responses of 192 Supervisors to a Questionnaire” by Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, Folder 1 of 2

1962 “Supervision: A Reported Based on the Responses of 192 Supervisors to a Questionnaire” by Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, Folder 2 of 2
1962 Lewin / Ross Supervision Questionnaire Report - Draft

**Box title: COPE Study Groups – Supervision, Supervision Monograph, 1962-1992**

1962 Supervision Questionnaire
1963-1965 Material Collected for Members of Study Group on Supervision, 1966
1964-1965 COPE Subcommittee on Supervision
1965-1966 Study Group on Supervision
1967-1968 Study Group on Supervision
1969-1972 Study Group on Supervision
1981-1982 Study Group on Supervision
1992 Study Group on Supervision
1974-1980 Supervision Monograph
1976-1978 Supervision Monograph – Shevrin Correspondence
1977-1978 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Supervision Monograph

**Box title: COPE Study Groups – Training Analysis, 1944-1991**

1944-1963 Office of Education – Applications for Training and their Disposition
1964 Subcommittee on Training Analysis
1965 Study Group on Training Analysis
1967-1968 Study Group on Training Analysis
1969 Study Group on Training Analysis
1970-1971 Study Group on Training Analysis
1971-1972 Study Group on Training Analysis

163
1972-1973  Study Group on Training Analysis
1974  Study Group on Training Analysis
1974-1984  COPE Meeting Minutes Regarding Study Group on Training Analysis
1975-1976  Study Group on Training Analysis
1976-1977  Study Group on Training Analysis
1977-1978  Study Group on Training Analysis
1979-1981  Study Group on Training Analysis
1985  Study Group on Training Analysis
1987-1989  Study Group on Training Analysis
1990-1991  Study Group on Training Analysis
1978-1979  COPE Documents Regarding Various Study Groups

**RG 11  COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 5  EDUCATION / TRAINING**

**SUB-SERIES 3  CONFERENCE ON PSYCHOANALYTIC EDUCATIONS AND RESEARCH (COPER) (1 box)**

**Box title: COPER, 1971-1979**


1974-1975  Post-COPER Committee
1974-1975  COPER Planning Committee
1975-1976  Post-COPER Committee
1977  Post-COPER Reports
1977  Post-COPER Committee
1977-1979  COPER-Tripartite Aspects of Psychoanalytic Education, Dr. Victor Calef
1977 COPER Study Group, Calvin Settlage
1979 Forum for the Study of COPER Issues

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING**

SUB-SERIES 4 GRADUATE DEVELOPMENT AND RECOGNITION (1 box)

**Box title: Graduate Development and Recognition, 1960-1972**

1960 Post-Graduate Study
1962-1963 Committee on Post-Graduate Development
1964 Committee on Post-Graduate Development
1965 Committee on Post-Graduate Development
1966 Committee on Post-Graduate Development
1967 Committee on Post-Graduate Development
1967-1972 Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Research Graduates of Institutes
1968-1969 Committee on Post-Graduate Development

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING**

SUB-SERIES 5 COMMITTEE ON CONTINUING EDUCATION (2 boxes)

**Box title: Continuing Education, 1964-1981**

1972-1973 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Medical Education
1973-1974 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Education
1974-1975 Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Education
1975-1976 Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Education

165
1976-1977  Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Education
1976-1978  Continuing Medical Education Credit -- Inquiries
1977-1978  Joint Standing Committee on Continuing Education
1964-1979  Regional Meetings
1978-1979  Joint Standing Committee on Continuing Education
1979       American Medical Association – Continuing Education
1979       Committee on Continuing Education – Workshop on Co-sponsorship
1979-1980  Joint Committee on Continuing Education
1980-1981  Joint Standing Committee on Continuing Education

Box title: Continuing Education, 1981-1989
1981-1982  Committee on Continuing Education
1981-1983  Continuing Education
1983-1984  Committee on Continuing Education
1984       Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals
1984       Joint Committee on Continuing Education
1984-1985  Committee on Continuing Education
1984-1986  Committee on Continuing Education
1986-1987  Committee on Continuing Education
1986-1987  Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education – Application for Accreditation of Sponsors
1986-1987  Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education – Application for Accreditation of Sponsors of Continuing Medical Evaluation – Appendix
1989       Joint Committee on Continuing Education
Box title: University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education, 1941-1982

1954
Graduate Education – Printed Matter

1955-1958
Graduate Education – Printed Matter

1954-1957
Use of Psychological Testing in the Selection of Candidates for Psychoanalytic Training

1958-1959
Graduate Schools (Medical, Theological, Arts, etc.) – Correspondence About Statistical Data

1982
Medical School Graduates – Homer Curtis -- Correspondence

1941-1955
Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools

1956-1957
Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools

1956
Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools

1957
Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools

1957
Kolb Report

Box title: University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education, 1938-1974

1970-1971
Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures of the Board in Relationship to Medical Schools

1971-1972
Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures of the Board in Relationship to Medical Schools – Minutes

1972
Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures of the Board in Relationship to Medical Schools

1972-1973
Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures of the Board in Relationship to Medical Schools
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Committee/Resolution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures in Relation to Medical Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1974</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures in Relation to Medical Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures in Relation to Medical Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee to Formulate Recommendations on Relationships of University-Based Institutions to the American Psychoanalytic Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Committee to Formulate Recommendations on Relationships of University-Based Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Subcommittee on Minimal Standards of Training – Resolution Regarding Training of Laymen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1954</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Joint Resolution Concerning Clinical Psychologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1955</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Joint Resolution Concerning Clinical Psychologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Lay Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1964</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Lay Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1966</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1967</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>(Second) Ad Hoc Committee For Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1969</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title:** University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education, 1969-1983
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Committee/Proposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1969-1970</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1971</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Committee to Report on Chicago Degree Granting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td>Joint Committee on Chicago Plan Responses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Chicago Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td>Chicago Proposal – Responses From Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-1982</td>
<td>Committee on Feasibility for Non-Medical Training and Committee on Prerequisites for Training – Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training – Stanley Goodman’s Appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td>Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980-1981</td>
<td>Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td>Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1983</td>
<td>Committee on Prerequisites for Training – Minutes and Reports</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title:** University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education, 1966-1988

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Committee/Proposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Committee on Prerequisites for Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1980</td>
<td>Committee on Prerequisites for Training – Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-1977</td>
<td>Committee on Prerequisites for Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1978</td>
<td>Committee on Prerequisites for Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Committee on Prerequisites for Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Committee on Prerequisites for Training – Inquiry to Institutes Regarding Study Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Committee on Prerequisites for Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1966-1967 Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training
1968-1968 Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training
1970 Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training
1971-1972 Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training
1972-1973 Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training
1967-1973 Task Force on Residency Training
1973-1974 Task Force on Residency Training
1974 Task Force on Residency Training – “Psychoanalytic Concepts for Psychiatric Residents”, Harvey D. Strassman, Editor
1974-1975 Task Force on Residency Training
1981-1982 Committee on University and Medical Education
1981-1982 Committee on University and Medical Education
1983-1984 Committee on University and Medical Education
1984-1985 Committee on University and Medical Education
1985 Committee on University and Medical Education
1982-1986 Committee on University and Medical Education – Minutes
1985-1986 Committee on University and Medical Education – Psychoanalytic Visiting Lecturer Program
1986-1988 Committee on University and Medical Education

Box title: University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education, 1977-1989
1978-1985 Training for Non-Medical Candidates
1983-1986 Non-Medical – (Inc.) Training
1983 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Training for Non-Medical Candidates
1985-1986 Gaskill Committee – Non-Medical Training
1985 Ad Hoc Advisory Committee to the Executive Committee (Regarding Gaskill Proposal for Training of Non-Medical Candidates)
1985-1986  Gaskill Report
1977-1984  Non-Medical Training – Minutes
1986-1987  Committee on Non-Medical Clinical Training
1986       Committee on Non-Medical Clinical Training
1987-1989  Committee on Non-Medical Clinical Training

Box title:  University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education / Foreign Training, 1954-1991
1989       Committee on Non-Medical Training – John A. MacLeod, Chairman
1989-1991  Committee on Non-Medical Training
1990       Committee on Non-Medical Training -- Questionnaires
1990       Committee on Non-Medical Training -- Questionnaires
1954-1956  Problems of Foreign Training
1963-1964  Board on Professional Standards – Foreign Training
1963-1981  Training Abroad
1971-1986  Training Abroad
1975-1986  Training Abroad
1984-1985  Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Study Psychotherapy Training Programs – Societies
1984-1986  Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Study Psychotherapy Training Programs – Institutes

RG 11   COMMITTEES
SERIES 5  EDUCATION / TRAINING
SUB-SERIES 7  EDUCATION IN STATE HOSPITALS (1 box)

Box title:  Education in State Hospitals, 1953-1958
1953-1958  Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals – Bound Volume of Meeting Minutes and Committee Reports
April-June 1953  Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals
July-Nov 1953  Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals
1954  Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals
30 July 1954  Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals – Information Folder
1955  Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals
c. Nov 1955  American Psychiatric Association – “Reports of the Ad Hoc Committee on Education in Public Hospitals in Liaison with the American Psychoanalytic Association”

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING**


*Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education, 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)*

c. 1955  Proposal for a Study of Training Facilities Accredited to the APsaA
1955-1966  Pre-Survey History
1955  Flexner Report
1955  Survey Steering Committee
1956-1957  Survey Steering Committee
1954-1955  Survey Project – Finances Regarding Grant
1955-1959  Survey Project – Finances Regarding Grant
1955-1956  Survey Project – Arden House Conference
1957-1958  Survey Steering Committee - Executive Committee
1958-1959  Survey Steering Committee
1955-1956  Survey Steering Committee – Commission Reports

172
Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)
1955-1956 Survey Steering Committee – Commission Reports (with comments)
1955 Commission Report II - Curriculum
1955-1956 Survey Steering Committee – Commission Reports (Drafts)
1956 Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Response to Commission Reports
1955-1959 Survey Steering Committee Members – Joan Fleming, Chairman
1957-1958 Survey Steering Committee Members – Bernard Bandler
1956-1958 Survey Steering Committee Members – Maxwell Gitelson
1956-1959 Survey Steering Committee Members – Marion E. Kenworthy
1956-1959 Calendar Records of Survey Doings
1956 Beginning Survey
1956 Correspondence Appointing Correspondents
1956-1958 Survey Visits – Appointment Schedules
1956-1958 Survey Visits - Correspondence

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education, 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)
1956-1957 Survey Visits - Reports
1957-1958 Survey Visits - Reports
1957 Survey Progress Report
1958 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education Progress Report, 2 December 1958
1958 Verbatim Transcript of BOPS Meeting to Hear Interim Report from the Survey on Psychoanalytic Education, 2 December 1958
1957-1959 Survey – Interim Reports– Criticism and Corrections
1958-1959 Survey – Interim Reports– Reactions and Comments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Survey – Confidentiality Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Survey of Psychoanalytic Education – Geographical Rule Branch Letter No. 1, 3 September 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1959</td>
<td>Survey – Requests and Comments – “Dr. Kenworthy’s Project”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Survey - Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Rappaportiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Survey Reports – Permissions to Quote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958-1959</td>
<td>Planning Committee – Continuation beyond 1 September 1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin &amp; Ross)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1961</td>
<td>Retirement Plan for Faculty Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Survey Financing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Planning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1963</td>
<td>Consultants – Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1956</td>
<td>Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross - Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>Survey of Psychoanalytic Education – Survey of Psychoanalysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regarding Fees Paid, Occupation and Income of the People They Treat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Census of September 1958 – Hours and Fees of Training and Supervising Analysts (folder #1 of 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Census of September 1958 – Hours and Fees of Training and Supervising Analysts (folder #2 of 2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1956-1958</td>
<td>Supervisors, Students and Training Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1959</td>
<td>Survey of Psychoanalytic Training Program – Child Analysis Question – Form Letter No. 13 (Replies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>Records Questionnaire (Replies) I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1958</td>
<td>Records Questionnaire – Finances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>Follow-up on Records Questionnaire AA Nos. 1-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1957-1958 Follow-up on Records Questionnaire AA, No. 8 through Training C

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)

1957-1958 Follow-up on Records Questionnaire BB and DD
1958-1959 Applications: Number and Disposition Charts, Tables, Graphs
1958 Supervision - Numerical
1958 Ages on Admission and Graduation
1958 Analysis Sheets – Admission, Years and Ages
1958 “Transfers and Movers” – Replies to F.L. #15
1958-1959 Students’ Annual Data – Correspondence, Corrections, etc.
1958-1959 Students – Current List

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)

1947-1950 Old Student Lists
1957-1958 Student Organizations
1957-1960 Executive Secretaries’ Survey Interviews
1957-1958 Committee Meeting Audits (Institutes)
1957-1958 Survey – Notes on School Problems
c. 1958 Index to “Bundles”
1955-1958 Survey – Cost of Psychoanalytic Training
1956-1958 Survey – Membership Committee and Disposition of Applications
c. 1956 UR – Questionnaires – Survey 1956 (folder #1 of 2)
c. 1956 UR – Questionnaires – Survey 1956 (folder #2 of 2)
1959-1960  Information Service

1951-1955  (APA) Miscellaneous Committees’ Correspondence (Confidential – Received from L. Robbins)

1959  Post-Survey – Correspondents’ Response to Severance, Thank-you Notes

**Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)**

1959  Post-Survey Correspondence

1958-1959  Post-Survey Requests for Information

1959-1960  Post-Survey Requests for Services

1957-1958  Whitman Study

1957-1958  Women Analysts – Role and Prominence in APA

1957-1961  Training Analysts – Selection and Appointment

1960-1962  Training Analysts – Notifications of Appointment

1945-1959  Student Selection Criteria – Dr. Knight’s Study

1961-1962  Training and Supervising Analysts – Lists

1952  “Psychoanalytic Training” by Siegfried Bernfeld

1958  Students – Pre-Analytic Education

1956-1959  Students – Selection – Eisendorfer Letter

c. 1957  Students - Negro

1961  Student Organizations

1957  Student Advisors

1957  Students - Foreign

c. 1957  Students Questionnaires

1957-1959  Quarters

1958-1959  Military Service – Correspondence with George N. Raines – Berry Plan
1958-1959  Census – Training Analysts and Supervisors
1961    Application Forms
1961    Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine
1960    Residency Training Study of Attitudes to Psychoanalytic Training
1952-1960  Research
1961-1962  Survey Information Sheets
1959-1962  Conferences and Consultations – Ross and Lewin (folder #1 of 2)

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)
1959-1962  Conferences and Consultations – Ross and Lewin (folder #2 of 2)
1959    Statistics – Training and Supervising Analysts
1954-1959  Extension
1958-1959  Statistics – Classroom Teachers and Hours
1960-1961  Statistics - Worksheets
1961    Statistics – Applicants
1960-1961  Reviews – Psychoanalytic Education in the United States
1962    Psychoanalytic Societies
1958-1959  Socio-economic Questionnaire (#14A) – Correspondence with Institutes and Worksheets
1958    Socio-economic Study (F.L. #14A) / Dr. Lennard’s Article (Draft)
1957-1958  Socio-economic Study – Dr. Lennard’s Analysis
1958    Socio-economic Study (F.L. #14A) – Dr. Lennard’s Data and Correspondence
          St. Louis, MO – Psychoanalytic Foundation – Plans and Budget
1960-1961  Syracuse University – Madison Project
1959    Training Regulations – Philadelphia Society

177
1960 Training Analysis – Dr. Kramer’s Letter
1953 Universities – Resident Training and Medical Schools – Washington – Seattle, WA
1959 Universities – Resident Training and Medical Schools - Yale
1957-1958 Universities – Resident Training and Medical Schools – Rochester, NY
1957 Universities – Resident Training and Medical Schools – Albert Einstein College of Medicine, NY

**Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)**

1955-1958 Universities – Resident Training in Medical Schools – Pittsburgh (Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic)
1956-1957 Universities – Resident Training in Medical Schools – Syracuse, NY (SUNY)
1957-1960 Survey – Psychiatry in Medical Schools
1956-1959 Residency Training – Survey Material
1956 Non-medical Research Training
1957-1961 Residency Training - General
1956 Clinics
1957 Clinic – Selection of Patients
1957-1961 Subject: Psychoanalytic Assistance Fund – David Kairys
1960-1961 Subject: Dropped Students Study
1960 Dropped Students
1960 Subject: Curriculum Conference Material
1960 Subject: Clinics and Institutes
1956-1957 Library – Menninger Foundation Library Journal
1957-1959 Library – APsaA Action

178
c. 1957  Library – Cumulative Index Plan

1957  Library - Microfilm

1957  Library – New York Academy of Medicine Order Form

1957-1958  Preservation of Records (Royden Astley’s Study)

1956-1960  George Packer Berry (Harvard University Medical College) - Correspondence

1960-1962  Robert Bookhammer - Correspondence

1959  James P. Cattell - Correspondence

1959-1961  Joan Fleming - Correspondence

1959-1960  George Frumkes - Correspondence

1959-1960  Samuel Guttman - Correspondence

1956-1958  Robert Holt – Consultant

1958  Henry L. Lennard - Consultant

**Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)**

1956-1960  Gerhart Piers

1954-1957  Ethics – New York Psychoanalytic Society Reports

1959-1960  Child Analysis – Curriculum

1956-1957  Philadelphia Psychiatric Hospital

1958  Levinson-Scharaf Episode

1948-1951  Documents Used by Lewin and Ross for Survey (Committee on Institutes / Questionnaire)

1937-1956  Documents Used by Lewin and Ross for Survey (Committee on Institutes / Education Policies)

1957  Dean of Education Position

1956-1957  Hospital and University Group (HUG)
1956-1959 Institute for Advanced Studies – Survey Collection – Formal and Informal Postgraduate Groups

1959-1961 Institute for Advanced Studies – Guttman Project

1956 Institute for Advanced Studies – Postgraduate Training

1959-1960 Student Loans and Scholarships

1960-1961 American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children

1960 Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

c. 1964 National Advisory Mental Health Council

1950-1951 Michaels – Bibring Questionnaire – Academic Year 1950-1951

1960 Psychoanalytic Dictionary Project

1957-1958 Eleanor Steele – Institute in the Clouds

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING**

**SUB-SERIES 9 TRAINING STANDARDS (3 boxes)**

**Box title: Training Standards, 1938-1954**

1938 “Minimal Standards for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis and for the Organization and Conduct of Training Institutes”, 1938

1940 Roundtable Discussion on “Problems of Training” – Minutes, 19 May 1940

1941 Committee on Training Standards


1951 Training Standards

1951-1953 Committee on Training Standards

180
1952 Training Standards – Correspondence
1952-1954 Minimal Standards for Training
1953 Training Standards – Correspondence

**Box title: Training Standards, 1953-1969**
1953-1955 Committee on Training Standards
1954 Committee on Training Standards
1954 “Statement of Regulations Referring to Training Standards”, 1954
1955 Committee on Training Standards
1955-1956 Committee on Training Standards
1955-1957 Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards – Helen V. McLean, Chairman
1956-1958 Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards
1957 Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards
1957-1958 Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards
1957-1958 Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards, Mid-Winter Meeting, 3 December 1957
1958 Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards
1960 Committee on Training Standards
1960-1961 Committee on Training Standards
1966-1967 Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Training Standards
1968-1969 Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Standards
1969 Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Standards

**Box title: Training Standards, 1938-1985**
1969-1971 History of Training Standards
1938-1968 History of Training Standards
1970  Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Standards
1971  Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Standards
1980-1985  Requests for Minimal Standards in Training, etc.
1975-1979  Requests for Minimal Standards in Training, etc.
1977  Proposed Revisions of Standards in Training
1984-1985  Revisions to Training Standards – Responses

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING**

**SUB-SERIES 10 SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF TRAINING / POSTWAR PROBLEMS (1 box)**

**Box title: Special Problems of Training / Postwar Problems, 1946-1964**

1946-1947  Conference on Postwar Problems
16-17 Feb 1946  National Conference on Postwar Problems of Psychoanalytic Training
Dec 1951-July 1952  Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Conference on Problems of Training
1952  Conference on Problems of Training
1957-1958  Special Problems of Training
1959  Special Problems of Training
1960  Special Problems of Training
1961  Special Problems of Training
1962  Special Problems of Training
1963  Special Problems of Training
1964  Special Problems of Training
Box title:  Training for Research, 1948-1964
1948-1949  Committee on Research
1948-1951  Committee on Research in Psychoanalysis
1954  Committee on Research in Psychoanalysis
1957-1959  Committee on Training for Research and Ad Hoc Committee on Problems of Unauthorized Training
1957-1961  Ad Hoc Committee on Training for Research
1958-1960  Committee on Training for Research
1960-1962  Committee on Training for Research
1962-1963  Committee on Training for Research
1963-1964  Committee on Training for Research
            Committee on Training for Research – Form Regarding Research Students
            Committee on Training for Research – Form Replies Regarding Research Students
            Committee on Training for Research – George H. Pollock, Chairman
1964  Committee on Training for Research
            Committee on Training for Research – Statistics on Research Trainees

Box title:  Training for Research, 1961-1974
1964  Committee on Training for Research – Stephen Appelbaum
1964 Committee on Training for Research – Sydney Blatt
1964-1965 Committee on Training for Research
1965-1966 Committee on Training for Research
1961-1966 Committee on Training for Research – Minutes and Reports
1964-1968 Committee on Training for Research – Minutes and Reports
1966-1967 Committee on Training for Research
1967-1968 Committee on Training for Research
1968-1969 Committee on Training for Research
1969-1970 Committee on Training for Research
1970-1971 Committee on Training for Research
1971-1972 Committee on Training for Research
1972-1973 Committee on Training for Research
1974 George Klein Research Forum

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING

SUB-SERIES 12 RESEARCH AND SPECIAL TRAINING (CORST) /
APPLICATIONS FOR WAIVERS (5 boxes)

Box title: CORST, 1966-1985
1966-1969 Committee on Research and Special Training – Edward M. Weinshel’s Appointments
1973-1974 Committee on Research and Special Training
1974-1975 Committee on Research and Special Training
1975-1976 Committee on Research and Special Training
1976-1977  Committee on Research and Special Training – Herbert J. Schlesinger, Chairman
1976-1977  Committee on Research and Special Training
1977      Committee on Research and Special Training
1977-1978  Committee on Research and Special Training
1978      Committee on Research and Special Training
1977-1984  Committee on Research and Special Training

1978-1979  Committee on Research and Special Training
1979-1980  Committee on Research and Special Training
1980-1981  Committee on Research and Special Training
1979-1982  Committee on Research and Special Training
1980-1981  Committee on Research and Special Training
1982-1983  Committee on Research and Special Training
1983-1984  Committee on Research and Special Training
1983-1984  Committee on Research and Special Training – Philip S. Holzman, Chairman
1984-1985  Committee on Research and Special Training

Box title:  CORST, 1954-1991
1985-1986  Committee on Research and Special Training
1986      Committee on Research and Special Training
1987      Committee on Research and Special Training
1988-1989  Committee on Research and Special Training
1990-1991  Committee on Research and Special Training
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1954-1986</td>
<td>Committee on Research and Special Training – Excerpts from Minutes Regarding Waivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1983</td>
<td>Committee on Research and Special Training – Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1987</td>
<td>Committee on Research and Special Training – Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1983</td>
<td>Committee on Research and Special Training – Minutes and Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984-1986</td>
<td>Committee on Research and Special Training – Minutes and Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Committee on Research and Special Training – Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Applications, A-J**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981-1986</td>
<td>Lawrence J. Brown, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Approved, May 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985-1986</td>
<td>Nancy Chodorow, Ph.D. – Approved May 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-1982</td>
<td>David R. Dietrich, Ph.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979-1986</td>
<td>Carla Elliott-Neely</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1978-1980</td>
<td>Roberta B. Gonzalez, M.D.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Applications, L-R**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1983-1986</td>
<td>Mary Lamia, Ph.D.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1983-1986  Mary Lamia, Ph.D. – Application Distributed to the Committee on Research and Special Training


1984-1986  George Marrott, Ph.D.

1981-1986  George Marrott, Ph.D.

1985-1986  Robert A. Paul, Ph.D.

1983-1986  Chiya H. Roth, Ph.D. – Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis

**Box title: Applications, S-Z**
1986  Steven Sands, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Deferred, 1986
c. 1980-1986  Steven Sands, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Articles
1986  Steven Sands, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1986  Steven Sands, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Articles
1984-1986  Arnold Wilson, Ph.D.
1986  Committee on Research and Special Training -- Waivers

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**
**SERIES 6 ETHICS / ETHICAL STANDARDS (2 boxes)**

**Box title: Ethics / Ethical Standards, 1939-1971**
1939-1952  Meeting Minutes Regarding Unauthorized Training
1950-1952  Committee on Ethical Standards
1953-1954  Committee on Ethical Standards
1953-1954    Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics
1954-1958    Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics
1955-1957    Committee on Problems of Unauthorized Training
1963-1966    Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics
1966-1967    Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics
1967-1971    Ad Hoc Committee on Code of Ethics

Box title: Ethics / Ethical Standards, 1971-1990
1971-1975    Ethics
1975-1983    “Principles of Ethics for Psychoanalysts…” (APsaA)
1976-1982    Committee on Ethics
1980-1983    Ethics
1983        Committee on Ethics
1984        Committee on Ethics
1985-1986    Committee on Ethics
1987-1990    Committee on Ethics

RG 11 COMMITTEES
SERIES 7 HISTORY AND ARCHIVES (2 boxes)

Box title: History and Archives, c. 1920-1986

RG 11 COMMITTEES
1962-1965 Letters of Condolence
1964-1967 Oral History Project
1964-1967 Ad Hoc Committee on Archives
1967-1969 Ad Hoc Committee on Archives
1973 Committee on History and Archives – Personal Correspondence of William Alanson White, 1910-1929
1973-1974 Committee on History and Archives
1974 “Freud on the Front Page” by Catherine Covert
1974-1986 Committee on History and Archives - Minutes
1974-1975 Committee on History and Archives
1975-1977 Committee on History and Archives

**Box title:** History and Archives, 1977-1988
1977 List of Documents from the Archives of the British Society
1977-1981 Committee on History and Archives
1983-1985 Material Donated to the Oskar Diethelm Library
1981-1984 Committee on History and Archives
1984-1985 Committee on History and Archives
1985-1988 Committee on History and Archives

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 8 INDEXING / CODIFICATION / GLOSSARIES**

**SUB-SERIES 1 INDEXING & CLASSIFICATION OF PSYCHOANALYTIC LITERATURE** (9 boxes)

**Box title:** Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1953-1965
1953 Ad Hoc Committee on Index Psychoanalysis
1957-1958 Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1957-1962  Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1958-1959  Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1960-1962  Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1962-1963  Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1963     Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1963     Several Institutes – Indexing Data
1963-1964 Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature – Mark Kanzer, Chairman
1963-1964 Mark Kanzer’s Correspondence
1958-1964 Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1963-1965 Classification Scheme
1964-1965 Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature

**Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1963-1967**

1965  Subject Heading Index – Ego Functions
1965  Subject Heading Index (Binder) [Ego Index]
1965  Subject Heading Index (Binder)
1965  Ad Hoc Committee on Topical Indexing – Council and Executive Committee Minutes
1966  Committee on Indexing
1966  Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
1963-1966 Committee on Indexing
1966-1967 Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
1967  Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
1963-1967 Committee on Indexing
1964-1967 Subject Heading Index (Ego, Id and Self)
1967-1967 Committee on Indexing

**Box title:** Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1964-1969
1964-1968 Committee on Indexing – Bernard D. Fine, Chairman

1968 Committee on Indexing – Mailing List
1968 Committee on Indexing (Binder) (folder #1 of 2)
1968 Committee on Indexing (Binder) (folder #2 of 2)
1966-1968 Sample Package [Index of Psychosis, Comprehensive Ego Index, Id Index, Psychoanalysis Index]
1967 Sample Package [Correspondence]
1968-1969 Committee on Indexing – Mailing List
1968-1969 Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
1969 Committee on Indexing (Binder) (folder #1 of 2)

**Box title:** Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1966-1971
1969 Committee on Indexing (Binder) (folder #2 of 2)
1969 Committee on Indexing – Questionnaires
1969 Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
1969 Committee on Indexing
1970 Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
1970 Committee on Indexing
1966-1971 Committee on Indexing [The Standard Edition of the Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud, Ego Index, Id Index]
1968-1971 Committee on Indexing – Correspondence

**Box title:** Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1967-1973
1970-1971 Committee on Indexing
1969-1972 Committee on Indexing
1971-1972 Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
1973 Committee on Indexing (Binder)
1971-1972  Committee on Indexing (Binder) [Superego Index]
1967-1972  Committee on Indexing (Binder)
1972-1973  Committee on Indexing

**Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1963-1975**

1972-1973  Committee on Indexing


1973-1974  Committee on Indexing

1973-1974  Committee on Indexing (Binder)

1974  “Toward a Conceptual Index of Psychoanalytic Terms: A Method to Develop a Psychoanalytic Thesaurus”, George H. Klumpner and John E. Gedo, 1974

1974-1975  Committee on Indexing

1975  Committee on Indexing (Binder)

**Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1975-1979**

1975-1976  Committee on Indexing (folder #1 of 2)

1976  Committee on Indexing (Binder) (folder #2 of 2)

1976  Committee on Indexing (Binder)

1976  Superego Index

1976  Superego Index (Draft)

1976  Id Index

1976-1977  Committee on Indexing

1977  Committee on Indexing

1977-1978  Committee on Indexing

1978  Committee on Indexing
1977-1979  Committee on Scientific Activities / Committee on Indexing
1979  Conceptual Superego Index – Drs. Fine, Wiedeman, 1979

**Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1979-1985**
1979-1980  Committee on Indexing – George H. Klumpner, Chairman
1979-1980  Conceptual Index of Structural Terms, 1980 – Correspondence
1980  Chicago Psychoanalytic Literature Index
1980-1981  Committee on Indexing
1980-1981  Committee on Indexing [Tables and Charts]
1980-1982  Committee on Indexing
1981-1982  Committee on Indexing
1982-1983  Committee on Indexing
1983  Committee on Indexing
1983  Committee on Indexing – George H. Klumpner, Chairman
1984  Committee on Indexing
1983-1985  Committee on Scientific Activities – Study Group for the Improvement of Psychoanalytic Indexes and Indexing

**Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1984-1989**
1984-1985  Committee on Indexing
1984-1986  Study Group for the Improvement of Psychoanalytic Indexes and Indexing
1986  Committee on Indexing
1986  Study Group for the Improvement of Psychoanalytic Indexes and Indexing
1987  Title Keyword and Author Index to Psychoanalytic Journals, 1920-1986, Paul W. Mosher, Editor, APsaA
1987-1989 Committee on Indexing

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 8 INDEXING / CODIFICATION / GLOSSARIES**

**SUB-SERIES 2 GLOSSARY / COMPENDIUM (1 box)**

Box Title: Glossary / Compendium, 1967-1989

- 1972-1981 Information Regarding Glossary
- 1978-1979 Glossary
- c. 1979 Glossary
- 1979 Glossary / Compendium
- 1981 Compendium of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts (Special Project)
- 1975-1982 Compendium
- 1982 General Information for Contributors
- 1982-1983 Compendium of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts
- 1983 Glossary
- 1986-1987 Glossary
- 1988-1989 Glossary

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 9 INSTITUTES/TRAINING FACILITIES**

**SUB-SERIES 1 COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTES (10 boxes)**
Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1948-1953
1948-1951 Societies and Institutes
1948-1953 Committee on Institutes
1950-1951 Committee on Institutes – State University Medical Center at New York, Psychoanalytic Training Center
1951 Committee on Institutes
1951 Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
1951-1952 Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
1951-1952 Committee on Institutes – Montreal
1951-1952 Committee on Institutes – William Alanson White Institute
January-June 1952 Committee on Institutes

Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1952-1954
July-December 1952 Committee on Institutes
1952 Committee on Institutes – Montreal
1952-1953 Committee on Institutes – Western New England Psychoanalytic Society
c. 1952 Committee on Institutes – Western New England Psychoanalytic Society Application
1952-1953 Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute
1953 Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute
1953 Committee on Institutes
1953-1954 Committee on Accredited Institutes – M. Ralph Kaufman
1953-1954 Committee on Accredited Institutes
1953-1954 Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute
March 1954 Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute

Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1953-1963
April-May 1954 Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute
1954-1955 Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute
1954-1955 Committee on Accredited Institutes
1954-1956 Committee on Accredited Institutes
1955-1956 Committee on Accredited Institutes
1956-1957 Committee on Approved Institutes
1953-1959 Committee on Approved Institutes
1959 History of the Committee on Approved Institutes
1959-1960 Committee on Approved Institutes
1959-1961 Committee on Institutes
1960-1962 Committee on Institutes
1962-1963 Committee on Institutes – A. Russell Anderson, Chairman

**Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1962-1969**

1962-1963 Committee on Institutes
1962-1963 Committee on Institutes – San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute and Society
1963 Committee on Institutes
1964 Committee on Institutes
1963-1964 Committee on Institutes – San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute and Society
1963-1964 Committee on Institutes – Royden C. Astley, Chairman
1963-1964 Committee on Institutes

Sept.-Oct. 1964 Committee on Institutes
Nov.-Dec. 1964 Committee on Institutes

**Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1961-1969**

1961-1964 Institute of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Reports
Jan.-March 1965 Committee on Institutes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Committee/Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April-Dec. 1965</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1966</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April-August 1966</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept.-Dec. 1966</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan.-May 1967</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1969</td>
<td>Periodic Review Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1968-1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Education Committees of Approved Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb.-June 1968</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July-Dec. 1968</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1969</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes – Site Visit to the New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes – Sylvan Keiser, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-1970</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1971</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-1972</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Workshop on Institute Libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1972-1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Site Visits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td>Workshop on Institute Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Availability of Analysands for Advanced Candidates and Recent Graduates</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1974-1975  Committee on Institutes
1975      Periodic Review Program
1975-1976 Committee on Institutes
1976      Committee on Institutes – Subcommittee – Consortium on Psychoanalytic Libraries
1976-1977 Consortium on Psychoanalytic Libraries
1976-1977 Committee on Institutes
1976-1978 Committee on Institutes – Workshop on Alternate Schools of Psychoanalysis
1977-1979 Workshop on Psychoanalytic Clinics
1976-1977 Workshop on Psychoanalytic Clinics
1975-1976 Workshop on Psychoanalytic Clinics
1972-1974 Workshop on Psychoanalytic Clinics

**Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1975-1982**
1977-1978 Committee on Institutes
1978      Committee on Institutes – Liaison Subcommittees
1975-1977 Education Committees of Institutes – William S. Robbins, Chairman
1979-1980 Committee on Institutes – Liaison Subcommittees
1978-1979 Committee on Institutes
1978-1980 Committee on Institutes
1980      Committee on Institutes
1980-1981 Committee on Institutes
1981      Committee on Institutes – Questionnaire on the Discontinued Candidate
1981      Committee on Institutes
1981-1982 Committee on Institutes
1982      Committee on Institutes

198
Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1983-1986
1983  Committee on Institutes
1983  Committee on Institutes – Shelley Orgel, Chairman
1983-1984  Committee on Institutes
Jan.-Sept. 1984  Committee on Institutes
Oct.-Dec. 1984  Committee on Institutes
1983-1985  Committee on Institutes
1983-1985  Committee on Institutes – Homer Curtis
1985  Committee on Institutes
1984-1986  Information from Institutes

Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1978-1996
1985-1986  Committee on Institutes
1986  Committee on Institutes
1987  Committee on Institutes
1987  Committee on Institutes – Jacob G. Jacobson, Chairman
1982-1987  Committee on Institutes – Reports of Liaison Subcommittees
1978-1981  Committee on Institutes – Reports of Liaison Subcommittees
1989-1990  Committee on Institutes
1988-1993  Committee on Institutes – Lawrence Chalfin, Co-Chairman
1995-1996  Committee on Institutes – Stephen Morgenstern, Chair
1992-1994  Committee on Institutes -- Stephen Morgenstern, Chair

RG 11  COMMITTEES

SERIES 9  INSTITUTES/TRAINING FACILITIES
SUB-SERIES 2  COMMITTEE ON NEW TRAINING FACILITIES (6 boxes)

Box Title: Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1951-1956
1951-1953 Committee on New Training Facilities
1953 Committee on New Training Facilities
1953 Form for the Evaluation of Institutes
1953-1954 Committee on New Training Facilities
1953-1956 Committee on New Training Facilities – Forms
1954 Subcommittee to Survey the Psychoanalytic Institute of the State University of New York
1954 Committee on New Training Facilities
1954-1955 Committee on New Training Facilities
1954-1956 Committee on New Training Facilities
1954-1956 Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports
1955 Committee on New Training Facilities
1955-1956 Proposals for Increase Minimum Requirements for Training Analysts for Committee on New Training Facilities and Regarding Effects of Geographic Rule
1955-1956 Committee on New Training Facilities
1955-1956 Reports of Preliminary Commissions of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training

Box Title: Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1955-1961
1955-1960 Regulations of the Committee on New Training Facilities
1956-1957 Committee on New Training Facilities
1957 Committee on New Training Facilities
1957-1958 Committee on New Training Facilities
1957-1959 Committee on New Training Facilities
1957-1959 Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports
1957-1960 Geographical Training Analysts
1958-1959 Committee on New Training Facilities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1958-1959</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Lawrence C. Kolb, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Lawrence C. Kolb, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1961</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box Title:** Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1960-1965

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1960-1962</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Annual and Semiannual Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Statistical Reports from Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1964</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1965</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box Title:** Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1965-1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1965-1966</td>
<td>Training and Supervising Analyst – Appointment in Denver – Jose Barchilon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1966</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee for Atlanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1967</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1968</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1968-1969 Committee on New Training Facilities
1969-1970 Committee on New Training Facilities
1969-1971 Committee on New Training Facilities

**Box Title:** Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1969-1980
1969-1971 Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports
1971-1972 Committee on New Training Facilities
1972 Committee on New Training Facilities
1972-1977 Committee on New Training Facilities
1973-1974 Committee on New Training Facilities
1974-1975 Committee on New Training Facilities
1975-1976 Committee on New Training Facilities
1976-1977 Committee on New Training Facilities
1977-1978 Committee on New Training Facilities
1971-1978 Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports
1978-1979 Committee on New Training Facilities
1979-1980 Committee on New Training Facilities

**Box Title:** Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1980-1996
1980-1981 Committee on New Training Facilities
1981-1982 Committee on New Training Facilities
1981-1983 Committee on New Training Facilities
1983-1984 Committee on New Training Facilities
1983-1985 Committee on New Training Facilities
1984-1985 Committee on New Training Facilities
1984-1986 Committee on New Training Facilities
1985-1986 Committee on New Training Facilities
1984-1987 Committee on New Training Facilities
1989 Committee on New Training Facilities
1987-1992 Committee on New Training Facilities – David Carlson, Chairman
1993-1996 Committee on New Training Facilities – David Carlson, Chairman

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 9 INSTITUTES/TRAINING FACILITIES**

**SUB-SERIES 3 TRAINING FACILITIES / INSTITUTES (42 boxes)**

**Box Title: Arizona – Baltimore**

1984-1985 Arizona Training

1966 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee – Atlanta [Emory University]

1973-1983 Atlanta Psychoanalytic Society

1991-1993 Atlanta Psychoanalytic Society

1948-1960 Baltimore Psychoanalytic Society


1956-1959 Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute – Correspondence

1960 Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute

1961 Ad Hoc Committee on a Waiver for Selma Fraiberg [Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute]

1960-1962 Baltimore – Bulletins

1964-1965 Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute [Marjorie Harley]


1975-1982 Baltimore-Washington Societies
1968-1981  Baltimore-District of Columbia Institute for Psychoanalysis
1978-1981  Baltimore-District of Columbia Institute for Psychoanalysis – Site Visit
1983  Baltimore-District of Columbia Institute for Psychoanalysis and American Psychiatric Association

**Box Title: Baltimore – Boston**
1975-1978  Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Baltimore-Miami
1938  Boston Psychoanalytic Society
1945-1961  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1946-1957  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Resolution Regarding Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis
1956  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Psychosomatic Studies Group Workshop
1955-1958  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Institute Cases and Research Reports
1956-1959  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Admissions Committee

**Box Title: Boston, 1955-1961**
1955-1957  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee
1957  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee – Training of Researchers
1956-1957  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee Meetings
1957-1958  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee Meetings
1958-1959  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee Meetings
1956-1957  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Students – Reports on Progression

1958  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Committee on Institute Analysis Research


1956-1959  Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Miscellaneous Correspondence

1956-1959  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Students Committee

1956-1958  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Annual Reports

1956-1959  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Annual Reports

1957-1959  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Advanced Studies

1959-1961  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Audit

Box Title: Boston, 1960-1975


1960  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1960  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Committee on Committee Structure

1960  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee Annual Report

1960  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Annual Report of the Librarian


1960  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Report on Meeting of Executive Council of 8 December 1960 to Society

1961  Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Class “C” Candidates [Non-Medical Applicants]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Personnel Policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Research Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1962</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Annual Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1964</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Annual Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-1974</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1970</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Observance of Helene Deutsch’s 90th Birthday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1974</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box Title: Boston – Chicago**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1975-1983</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983-1984</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Fiftieth Anniversary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1985</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935-1940</td>
<td>Chicago Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943-1946</td>
<td>Chicago Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Chicago Institute of Psychoanalysis – Criticism of the Institute (Reprint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1957</td>
<td>Geographic Rule – Chicago and Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Chicago Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949-1961</td>
<td>Chicago Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1959</td>
<td>Geographic Rule – Chicago and St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1959</td>
<td>Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Chicago Institute for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychoanalysis – Louis B. Shapiro, Correspondence – Replies to Form Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Chicago – Function of Dean of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Advanced Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>Geographic Rule – Chicago and Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Child Care Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Geographic Rule – Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Geographic Analyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Gerhart Piers (Director) – Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – List of Graduates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Financial Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952-1960</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Program Booklets and Brochures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box Title: Chicago**


<p>| 1961       | Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Bulletin of Information              |
| 1961       | Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Newsletter                          |
| 1961       | Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous Correspondence        |
| 1961       | Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Training Analysts’ Seminar –        |
|            | Problems in Selection of the First Case                                    |
| 1961       | Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Publicity                           |
| 1961       | Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Statistical Report of Patients Served|
|            | by Clinic                                                                   |
| 1961       | Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – East Moline State Hospital Consultant|
|            | Team                                                                        |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1960-1962</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Minutes of Board of Trustees Meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee – Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Chicago (St. Louis, Denver, Cincinnati)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-1970</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Application for Training Program in Child Analysis – Approved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Questionnaires for the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research Returned by the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, #1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Questionnaires for the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research Returned by the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, #1 (Continued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Questionnaires for the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research Returned by the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, #2 and #3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis / University of Manitoba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Chicago [St. Louis, Winnipeg]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td>Chicago Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box Title:</strong> Chicago – Cincinnati</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Chicago / Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Chicago / St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee – Chicago / Madison / Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1976</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis [Site Visits]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – 50th Anniversary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1982</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1984</td>
<td>Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1984  Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Preliminary Report on the Site Visit

1980-1985  Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis

1974-1985  Chicago – Proposals at Meeting of 12 May 1979 Regarding Membership in APsaA

1992  “Marketing and the Organization”, Report to the Chicago Psychoanalytic Society Conducted by the Laboratory in Management Process, University of Chicago, Graduate School of Business

1973  University of Chicago – Department of Psychiatry – Questionnaires for Committee on Psychoanalytic Education and Research (COPER)

1973  Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Training Program – Application for Provisional Recognition as an Approved Institute

1976  Committee on New Training Facilities – Cincinnati

1976  Cincinnati Site Visit

1973-1982  Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Institute

1963-1985  Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Society

Box Title: Cleveland, 1946-1962

1946-1957  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center

c. 1953  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Application to United States Public Health Service for Training Grant – Sample

1956  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Library

1953-1959  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Correspondence

1954-1956  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Reports and Brochures

1957  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Report to the Committee on New Training Facilities

1957-1958  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Annual Reports to the Committee on New Training Facilities

1957-1958  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society [Revision of Bylaws]

1957-1958  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society

1952-1959  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center

209

1956-1960  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center

1956-1960  Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee’s Visit to the Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center

1962  Cleveland’s Proposal for Supervisors in Child Analysis

**Box Title: Cleveland, 1959-1985**

1959-1963  Cleveland Ad Hoc Committee


1963-1968  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute

Jan.-March 1968  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute

April-June 1968  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute

July-Oct. 1968  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute

Nov.-Dec. 1968  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute

1967-1968  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute – Documents for Board on Professional Standards

1969  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute

1968-1985  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute [Conflict Regarding Recognition]

**Box Title: Cleveland – Columbia University**

1946-1967  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute [Conflict Regarding Recognition]

1946-1963  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute [Historical Documents Regarding Recognition Conflict]

1970  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society

1971  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute

1970-1977  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute – Application of Child Analysis Training Program – Approved

210
1986  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
1991-1993  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society
1993-1994  Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society
1938-1957  Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Research
1944-1947  Association for Psychoanalytic and Psychosomatic Medicine, Columbia University
1954-1955  Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic
1957-1959  Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Miscellaneous Correspondence
1960  Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Annual Report
1960  Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Library Report
1960  Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Financial Statement
1960  Columbia University Bulletin, June 1960 [Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research]
1963-1964  Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research

**Box Title: Columbia University – Dallas – Denver**

1967-1968  Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Columbia / Emory University
1968  Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Columbia / Emory University
1972  Committee on New Training Facilities – Columbia / Emory University
1974  Committee on New Training Facilities – Columbia / Emory University
1971-1975  Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research – Child Analysis Training Program
1967-1976  Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research – Application for Child Analysis Training Program
1976-1977  Committee on New Training Facilities – Columbia / Emory University

1979  Committee on New Training Facilities – Site Visit to Columbia / Emory University

1972-1979  Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Columbia / Emory University

1983-1984  Columbia / Emory University

1989-1991  Consultation Committee for Columbia

1963-1985  Columbia University Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research

1978-1982  Dallas Psychoanalytic Society

1992-1994  Dallas Psychoanalytic Society

1957-1960  Geographic Rule – Denver

1962  Denver Psychoanalytic Society – Constitution

1968-1973  Training in Denver

**Box Title: Denver – Detroit**

1969  Proposal for the Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis

1969-1979  Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis – Site Visits

1974  Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis – Child Analysis

1979  Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis – Observance of Joan Fleming's Birthday

1962-1981  Denver Psychoanalytic Society

1988  Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis – Proposal for a Training Program in Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis

1991-1993  Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis and Denver Psychoanalytic Society

1993  Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis and Denver Psychoanalytic Society

1940  Detroit Psychoanalytic Society

1953-1954  Detroit – Ad Hoc

1954  Detroit Ad Hoc Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1954-1956</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1957</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box Title: Detroit, 1953-1962**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1955-1956</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1962</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1956</td>
<td>Binder Regarding Split of Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1954</td>
<td>Pro Tem Educational Committee for Detroit Students at Large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1956</td>
<td>Pro Tem Educational Committee for Detroit Students at Large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1957</td>
<td>Pro Tem Educational Committee for Detroit Students at Large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1958</td>
<td>Detroit – History As Excerpted from the Minutes of the Board on Professional Standards and the Coordinating Committee from Annual Meetings 1953-1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1962</td>
<td>Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box Title: Detroit, 1953-1971**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1957-1960</td>
<td>Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>Detroit Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958-1960</td>
<td>Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Psychoanalytic Training Center of Detroit – Louis S. Lipschutz, Correspondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Psychoanalytic Training Center of Detroit – Study Group on Curriculum of Clinical Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1962</td>
<td>Appointment of Richard Sterba as Training Analyst of the Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee to Continue Discussion with the Detroit Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Reaccreditation Committee for the Detroit Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1962</td>
<td>Richard Sterba and Edith Sterba [Appointed as Training Analysts]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Advisory Committee on Reaccreditation for Detroit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1963-1964 Detroit Psychoanalytic Society
1953-1971 Detroit
1961-1964 Detroit
1957-1960 Detroit
1964 Detroit

**Box Title:** Detroit – Duke University – Florida – Houston

1965-1966 Detroit

c. 1967 Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute – Disaccreditation

1966-1977 Detroit

1965-1966 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on University of North Carolina – Duke Provisional Institute

1972-1973 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on University of North Carolina – Duke Provisional Institute

1966 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on University of North Carolina – Duke University Psychoanalytic Institute


1971 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on University of North Carolina – Duke University Psychoanalytic Institute

1974-1977 Duke-University of North Carolina – Child Analysis Program

1974-1982 University of North Carolina – Duke University Training Program


1965-1977 Florida Psychoanalytic Society

1991-1994 Florida Psychoanalytic Society

1973-1977 Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Society

1976 Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic School of the New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute – Provisional Institute Status Application
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box Title:</strong> Houston – Kansas City – Los Angeles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-1979</td>
<td>Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980-1986</td>
<td>Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Institute [Curricula Vitae]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986-1987</td>
<td>Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Institute – Application of Child and Adolescent Training Program – Approved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991-1994</td>
<td>Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980-1985</td>
<td>Psychoanalytic Study Group of Kansas City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985-1986</td>
<td>Psychoanalytic Study Group of Kansas City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1964</td>
<td>Long Island Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1981</td>
<td>Long Island Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991-1992</td>
<td>Long Island Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936-1940</td>
<td>Los Angeles Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946-1947</td>
<td>Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society – History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948-1960</td>
<td>Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949-1952</td>
<td>Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951-1954</td>
<td>Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box Title:</strong> Los Angeles, 1952-1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952-1960</td>
<td>Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Application for Training Grant from National Institute of Mental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1959</td>
<td>Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Advanced Studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1958-1959
Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Manual for Psychoanalytic Candidates

1960
Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Library

1960-1961
Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Reports of the Dean of the Training School

1960-1961
Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Extension Division

1960-1961
Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Audit

1960-1961
Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Clinic Reports

1960-1961
Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis

1961
Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Bulletin

1963
Ad Hoc Committee on Waiver for the Appointment of Dr. Rudolf Ekstein as Training Analyst for the Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Institute

1969-1970
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program – Correspondence

1969-1970
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program – Training Analysts

1969-1970
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program – Curriculum

1969-1971
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Candidates

1971-1973
Committee on Institutes – Site Visit Subcommittee of the Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

Box Title: Los Angeles, 1969-1976
1972-1973
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1972-1973
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Child Analysis Program

1973-1974
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1973-1974
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Edward M. Weinshel’s File

1974-1975
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1974-1976
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

216
1969-1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1975-1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

Box Title: Los Angeles, 1950-1977
Sept 1975-Mar 1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1964-1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Correspondence (Distributed)
1966-1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Correspondence and Bylaws (Distributed)
1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Minutes of Faculty Meetings (Distributed)
1950-1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Minutes and Correspondence (Distributed)
April-June 1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
July-Dec 1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1976-1977 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Memoranda and Correspondence (Distributed)
1976-1977 Committee on Institutes – Subcommittee on Los Angeles
1977 Committee on Institutes – Subcommittee on Los Angeles

Box Title: Los Angeles – Miami – Michigan
1977-1978 Committee on Institutes – Subcommittee on Los Angeles
1977-1981 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1981-1985 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Foreign Graduates
1954 University of Miami
1965-1966 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Miami
1966-1969 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Miami
1963-1983 Michigan Psychoanalytic Society
1940-1959 Michigan Association for Psychoanalysis
1940-1976 Michigan Association for Psychoanalysis
1963-1964 Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute
1969-1984 Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute
1982 Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis – Roy K. Lilleskov, Chairman – Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute
1990-1992 Michigan Psychoanalytic Society
1991-1993 Michigan Association for Psychoanalysis

Box Title: New England (PINE/Western)
1971-1974 Training in Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota
1975-1976 Committee on New Training Facilities – Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
1975-1982 Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
1972-1975 Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
1976 Committee on New Training Facilities – Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
1991-1993 Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
1951-1959 Western New England Psychoanalytic Society
1954-1962 Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
1954-1956 Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
1952-1954 Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1953-1959</td>
<td>Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis – Non-Medical Research Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958-1959</td>
<td>Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box Title:</strong> New England (Western) – New Jersey – New Orleans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1961</td>
<td>Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1962</td>
<td>Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis – Training Program in Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1982</td>
<td>Western New England Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1983</td>
<td>Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis – Waiver for Alice Colonna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis – Waiver for Robert Evans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1961</td>
<td>New Jersey Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964-1981</td>
<td>New Jersey Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>New Jersey Psychoanalytic Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-1976</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Downstate-New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1991</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on New Jersey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1993  New Jersey Psychoanalytic Society

1953  Committee on New Training Facilities – New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center

1948-1953  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Study Group – Prior to March 1953

1955-1957  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center – After March 1953

**Box Title: New Orleans**

1954-1957  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center – After March 1953

Jan.-Sept. 1954  Committee on New Training Facilities— New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center


1954-1955  Committee on Affiliate Societies – Committee on New Orleans Psychoanalytic Society Application

1955-1958  Committee on New Training Facilities— New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center

1956  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center – Relation to Washington Psychoanalytic Institute


1960  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center – Visit of Helen Ross and Bertram D. Lewin, 19-21 November 1960

1952-1961  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center

1960-1961  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center

1961  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center – Audit

1963-1978  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute

1966-1971  Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on New Orleans

1972-1975  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute – Training Program in Child Analysis

1976-1977  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Society

220
1991  New Orleans Psychoanalytic Society

**Box Title: New York, 1936-1994**

1936-1938  New York Psychoanalytic Society – Constitution and Bylaws

1936-1941  New York Psychoanalytic Society

1942-1945  New York Psychoanalytic Society and New York Psychoanalytic Institute

1957  New York Psychoanalytic Society – Referral Service

1954-1984  New York Psychoanalytic Society


1953  Board on Professional Standards – New York Psychoanalytic Institute


1957  New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Research Project on Intake Procedures


1955-1956  New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Research Committee

1954-1956  New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Clinical Case Reports of Affiliated Staff

1957  New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Clinical Case Reports of Affiliated Staff

**Box Title: New York, 1925-1962**

1958  New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Clinical Case Reports of Affiliated Staff

1958-1959  New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Clinical Case Reports of Affiliated Staff

1957-1958  New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Clinical Case Reports of Affiliated Staff – Child Analysis

1957  Board on Professional Standards – New York State Licensing for Psychologists

1957  New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Affiliated Staff Meeting
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Committee on Lay Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-1959</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Minutes of the New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychoanalytic Society Regarding the Origin of the Education Committee, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – History and Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychoanalytic Institute – Victor Rosen, Correspondent – Replies to Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychoanalytic Institute – Miscellaneous Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1959</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Public Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Ad Hoc Committee for the Method of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selecting Instructors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Criteria Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Graduate Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Advanced Studies – Samuel Atkins’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1961</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1961</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Analysis of Supervisory Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Study of Rejected Applicants – Mainly New York Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1961</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1961</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Educational Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1960-1962 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Reports of Education Committee and Admission Committee

**Box Title: New York, 1949-1984**
1962 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Students Committee
1959-1962 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Child Analysis Committee Minutes
1969 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Revision of Site Visit Report
1972-1973 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program
1967-1984 New York Psychoanalytic Institute
1977-1979 Training Institutes for Psychoanalysis – New York City Area
1970-1984 Psychoanalytic Institute, New York University Medical Center
1949-1950 Training Center for Psychoanalytic Medicine of the State University of New York College of Medicine – Original Application
1951 Training Center for Psychoanalytic Medicine of the State University of New York College of Medicine
1951-1954 The Psychoanalytic Institute of the State University of New York – Documents Submitted to the Committee on Institutes
1956-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – State University of New York – Miscellaneous Correspondence
1960 State University of New York – Downstate Medical Center – Advanced Studies – Sandor Lorand
1960 State University of New York – Department of Psychiatry – Child Analysis
1960 State University of New York – Department of Psychiatry – Education Committee
1961 State University of New York – Department of Psychiatry – Upstate Medical Center in Syracuse – Annual Report
1963-1965  Board on Professional Standards – State University of New York, Downstate Medical Center

1971-1972  State University of New York – Division of Psychoanalytic Education – Downstate Medical Center – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis

**Box Title: New York – Oregon – Philadelphia**

1952-1962  Psychoanalytic Association of New York

1967-1986  Psychoanalytic Association of New York

1953-1960  Geographic Rule – University of Rochester, Department of Psychiatry


1954  Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine (New York)

1993-1994  Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine (New York)

1991-1992  Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine (New York)

1957-1958  North Carolina – Formation of an Affiliate Society

1977-1984  North Carolina Psychoanalytic Society

1994  North Carolina Psychoanalytic Society

1992  University of North Carolina / Duke University – Psychoanalytic Education Program

1983  Oregon Psychoanalytic Foundation

1979-1981  Oregon Psychoanalytic Study Group

1937-1940  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

1938-1941  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

1944-1946  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

1940  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute

1949-1950  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute

**Box Title: Philadelphia**

1956-1959  Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Philadelphia Psychoanalytic – Miscellaneous Correspondence

1960-1962  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society – Advanced Studies

1959-1962  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Education Committee

1960  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Extension Division

1960  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Status of Supervised Work

1960  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Child Analysis

1961  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Bulletin

1960-1961  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

1970-1971  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis

1971  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Program Booklet

1969-1972  Institute of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis

1969-1983  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

1980-1983  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute

1993  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society


**Box Title: Philadelphia – Pittsburgh**

1956  Western Psychiatric Institute – Visiting Lecturers, 1951-1956

1957  Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Relationship to University of Pittsburgh

1957  Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Library

1950  Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Application

1956-1957  Institute of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Research
1950-1958  Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis


1956-1959  Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous Correspondence

1959  Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Curriculum Committee

1960  Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Clinic Report

1960-1961  Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Audit

1961  Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Educational Committee

1961  Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Administrative Board

1961  Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Supervising Analysts

1961  Institute for the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Bulletin

1992-1993  Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis

1991-1992  Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis

1949  University of Pittsburgh – Western State Psychiatric Institute and Clinic

1952-1953  Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Charlotte Babcock’s Appointment as Training Analyst

1955-1959  Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – History

**Box Title: Pittsburgh**

1957  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Documents for the Committee on Approved Institutes [Regarding Pittsburgh]

1958  Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Students

1958  Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Faculty

1958  Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Forecast for Training Analysts and Supervisors

1959  Western Psychiatric Institute – Annual Report
1958  Notes for the Committee on New Training Facilities Regarding the Western Psychiatric Institute

1959  Documents Prepared for the Committee on New Training Facilities by the Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute Regarding the Western Psychiatric Institute

1960-1961  Psychoanalytic Training Program in Pittsburgh – Demarche for Institute Status

1960-1961  Pittsburgh Geographic Group – Application for Institute Status

1961  Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Psychoanalytic Research

1961  Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Proposed Structure

1962  Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Theory of Psychoanalysis Courses I, II and III

1967  Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Helen Ross

1969-1970  Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Training Program in Child Analysis

1968-1972  Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis

1970  Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis

**Box Title: Pittsburgh – San Diego**

1972  Questionnaires Returned to the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research from the Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute (folder #1 of 2)

1972  Questionnaires Returned to the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research from the Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute (folder #2 of 2)

1964-1978  Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute

1965-1984  Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Society

1991-1993  Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Society

1972-1975  Portland Psychoanalytic Study Group

1978  Sacramento-Davis Study Group
1964-1969 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee for San Diego
1965-1966 Committee on New Training Facilities – Ad Hoc Subcommittee for San Diego
1971 Committee on New Training Facilities – Site Visit to San Diego
1969-1972 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee for San Diego
1969-1975 San Diego Psychoanalytic Foundation
1972-1975 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee for San Diego
1975 Committee on New Training Facilities – Site Visit to San Diego
1977-1978 Alvin Robbins – San Diego – Affiliate
1974-1978 San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Provisional Status

**Box Title: San Diego – San Francisco**
1974 San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Provisional Status (Curriculum)
1979-1981 San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis
1979-1984 San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute
1977-1987 San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Autonomy of Child Psychoanalytic Training Program
1987 San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Autonomy of Child Psychoanalytic Training Program
1990 San Diego Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1939-1940 San Francisco Study Group
1943-1946 San Francisco Psychoanalytic Society
1950-1960 San Francisco Psychoanalytic Society
1958-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Miscellaneous Correspondence
1957  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Students – Research Training
1957  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Curriculum – Research
1957  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Building Committee
1957-1958  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Memos to Training Analysts
1960  Joan Fleming and Graduates of the San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute

Box Title: San Francisco – Seattle
1960  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Rejected Applicant Study
1961  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Policy in Regard to Supervisory Cases
1959-1962  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Extension Division
1960-1962  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Education Committee
1960-1962  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Audits
1960-1962  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Clinic Subcommittee
1960-1962  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Library Committee
1964  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Lectures and Seminars, 1964-1965
1969-1970  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Training Program in Child Analysis
1972-1973  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Training in Davis-Sacramento
1977-1978  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Doctorate of Mental Health Program
1976-1981  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute
1973-1983  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute
1991-1992  San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute and Society
1951-1959  Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center
1952-1959  Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center
1954-1958  Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center
Box Title: Seattle
1954-1957 Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center – Annual Follow-Up Visit of Committee on New Training Facilities, 27 August 1956
1957-1958 Seattle Psychoanalytic Society
1956-1959 Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center
1960 Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center – Annual Report
1960-1962 Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center – Finances
1964 Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center – Application for Approval as a Provisional Institute
1966-1967 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee for Seattle
1969-1971 Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval for Training Program in Child Analysis
1981-1984 Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute [Jane E. Schwartz vs. the Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute]
1980 Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute [Jane E. Schwartz vs. the Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute]
1975-1980 Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute [Jane E. Schwartz vs. the Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute]

Box Title: Seattle – Southern California
1968-1984 Seattle Psychoanalytic Society
1978-1984 Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute
1982-1984 Psychoanalytic Association of Seattle
1993-1994 Seattle Psychoanalytic Society
1991-1993 Seattle Psychoanalytic Society
1982-1983 Psychoanalytic Study Group of South Carolina
1950 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California
1950-1952 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California

1951-1953 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California

1954 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Visit of February-March 1954, Paid for by the Committee on New Training Facilities

1950-1958 Society for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California

1956 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Training Syllabus

**Box Title: Southern California – St. Louis**

1957 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Research


1957-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Miscellaneous Correspondence

1960 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Educational Committee

1960-1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Library

1960-1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Annual Reports

1960-1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Audit

1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Program Booklet

1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Extension Division

1960-1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Educational Committee

1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Supervision Questionnaire

1961-1962 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Newsletters

1963-1984 Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1969-1970</td>
<td>Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Training Program in Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1985</td>
<td>Southern California Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990-1991</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Consultative Committee for Southern California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td>Western Regional Psychoanalytic Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964-1968</td>
<td>Psychoanalytic Foundation of St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-1976</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – St. Louis Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1977</td>
<td>St. Louis Psychoanalytic Institute [Includes Application for Approval of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institute Status]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box Title: St. Louis – Syracuse – Tampa – Topeka**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>St. Louis Enabling Committee for Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1983</td>
<td>St. Louis Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>St. Louis Special Appeals Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991-1994</td>
<td>St. Louis Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958-1959</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Syracuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985-1986</td>
<td>Tampa – Southwest Florida Psychoanalytic Study Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1976</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938-1941</td>
<td>Topeka Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947-1954</td>
<td>Topeka Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – History, 1942-1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1956</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Curriculum (Includes Faculty Comments)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Applicant Selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Range</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1957</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Advanced Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947-1959</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1959</td>
<td>Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Topeka Institute for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychoanalysis – Rudolf Eckstein, Correspondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Bulletin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Topeka Request for Waivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Application for Two Waivers from the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box Title:** Topeka – Virginia – Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1960-1961</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Waiver for Helen Ross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1970</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Application for Approval of Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program in Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Questionnaires for the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for National</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conference on Psychoanalytic Education Returned by the Topeka Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-1976</td>
<td>Virginia Psychoanalytic Study Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1976</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities -- Virginia Psychoanalytic Study Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-1982</td>
<td>Virginia Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937-1939</td>
<td>Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937-1951</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946-1953</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box Title:** Washington, D.C., 1949-1962

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1954  Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
1954  Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
1954  Committee on New Training Facilities – Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
1949-1957  Washington Psychoanalytic Society
1950-1959  Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
1956-1959  Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Miscellaneous Correspondence
1960  Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
1960  Washington Psychoanalytic Society – Research

**Box Title: Washington, D.C., 1960-1985**
1960-1962  Washington Psychoanalytic Society – Audits
1968  Committee on Institutes – Site Visit to Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
1969  Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis
1970  Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Course Syllabi and Reading Lists
1977  Washington Psychoanalytic Association and Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE) – Materials Regarding Split
1963-1984  Washington Psychoanalytic Society
1974-1985  Washington Psychoanalytic Institute

234
### Box Title: Washington, D.C. (WAPE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Washington - Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities -- Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE) [Curricula Vitae]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Petitions of the Washington Psychoanalytic Society Opposing the Formation of the Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-1978</td>
<td>Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE) – Distributed Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Board on Professional Standards – Subcommittee on Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1979</td>
<td>Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979-1980</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Box Title: Washington, D.C. (WAPE) – Westchester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979-1983</td>
<td>Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1961</td>
<td>Westchester Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Board on Professional Standards – Westchester Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1977</td>
<td>Westchester Psychoanalytic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-1977</td>
<td>Training in Westchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on New York - Westchester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box title: Constitutions and Bylaws
1943-1961  Societies and Institutes – Miscellaneous
1955-1960  Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Constitutions and Bylaws
of Societies and Institutes – Baltimore to Chicago
1956-1958  Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Constitutions and Bylaws
of Societies and Institutes – Los Angeles to Philadelphia
1959-1960  Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Constitutions and Bylaws
of Societies and Institutes – Cleveland to Seattle
1954-1960  Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Constitutions and Bylaws
of Societies and Institutes – San Francisco to Western New England
1955-1963  Constitutions and Bylaws of Institutes and Societies – Baltimore to Long
Island
1946-1967  Constitutions and Bylaws of Institutes and Societies – Los Angeles to New
York
1952-1956  Constitutions and Bylaws of Institutes and Societies – Philadelphia to
Westchester

Box title:  Training / Supervising Analysts, 1940-1981
1940-1953  Training Analysts
1951       Training Analysts by Institutes
1951-1962  Waiver for Rudolf Ekstein
1961-1962  Appointments of Training and Supervising Analysts
Board on Professional Standards – Waiver for Philip Holzman
Waiver for Philip Holzman
Letters Announcing the Appointments of Training and Supervising Analysts
Supervising and Training Analysts
Workshop on Training Analyst Selection
Training and Supervising Analysts – Information for Samuel Lustman
Training and Supervising Analysts
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1969
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1969
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1970
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1970
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1971
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1971
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1972
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1972

Box title: Training / Supervising Analysts, 1971-1979
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1973
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1973
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1974
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1974
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1975
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1975
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1976
Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1976
1975-1977  Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1977
1971-1977  Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1977
1977-1978  Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1978
1978      Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1978
1971-1979  Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1979
1979      Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1979

Box title:  Training / Supervising Analysts, 1966-1983
1980      Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1980
1982      Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1982
1966-1982  Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1982
1974-1983  Training and Supervising Analysts – May and December 1982
1983      Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1983
1983      Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1983

RG 11    COMMITTEES
SERIES 10  MEMBERSHIP
SUB-SERIES 1  COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP (6 boxes)

Box title: Committee on Membership, 1948-1956
1948      Admissions Committee
1948-1949 Committee on Membership
1949 Committee on Membership
1951 Committee on Membership
1952 Committee on Membership
1950-1953 Committee on Membership
1953 Committee on Membership
1953-1954 Committee on Membership
1954 Committee on Membership
1954-1955 Committee on Membership
1955-1956 Committee on Membership

**Box title:** Committee on Membership, 1956-1962

1956-1957 Committee on Membership
1957 Committee on Membership
1957-1958 Committee on Membership
1958 Committee on Membership
1958-1959 Committee on Membership
1958-1960 Committee on Membership – Correspondence with Gerhart Piers and Others Regarding Procedures, Etc.
1959-1960 Committee on Membership
1959-1962 Committee on Membership
1960-1962 Committee on Membership

**Box title:** Committee on Membership, 1961-1971

1961-1962 Committee on Membership – Questionnaire on Supervision
1961-1963 Committee on Membership – Martin H. Stein, Chairman

239
1962-1963  Committee on Membership
1962-1964  Committee on Membership – Victor Calef, Chairman
1963-1964  Committee on Membership
1964-1965  Committee on Membership
1964-1965  Committee on Membership – Victor Calef, Chairman
1965-1966  Committee on Membership
1965-1966  Committee on Membership – Victor Calef, Chairman
1966-1967  Board on Professional Standards – Membership
1967-1968  Committee on Membership
1967-1971  Committee on Membership – Leo Loomie

**Box title: Committee on Membership, 1968-1977**
1968-1969  Committee on Membership
1969-1971  Committee on Membership – Board on Professional Standards
1971-1973  Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman
1972-1973  Committee on Membership
1973-1974  Committee on Membership
1974  Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman
1964-1975  Committee on Membership
1973-1975  Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman
1975-1976  Committee on Membership
1975-1977  Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman

**Box title: Committee on Membership, 1974-1982**
1975-1978  Committee on Membership
1978-1979  Committee on Membership
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Committee on Membership – Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1974-1977</td>
<td>Committee on Membership – Ghislaine Godenne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Committee on Membership – Chicago Proposal Regarding Membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Committee on Membership – Questionnaires on Partial Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1980</td>
<td>Committee on Membership – Survey on Partial Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1980</td>
<td>Committee on Membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td>Committee on Membership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Committee on Membership, 1964-1991**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Committee on Membership – Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1964-1982</td>
<td>Committee on Membership – Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td>Committee on Membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1983</td>
<td>Committee on Membership – Leonard L. Shengold, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982-1983</td>
<td>Committee on Membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Committee on Membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982-1984</td>
<td>Committee on Membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984-1985</td>
<td>Committee on Membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1986</td>
<td>Committee on Membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980-1986</td>
<td>Committee on Membership – Leonard L. Shengold, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986-1987</td>
<td>Committee on Membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986-1987</td>
<td>Cornelis Heijn – Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Committee on Membership – Richard Greenberg, Chairman – Academic Associate Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986-1989</td>
<td>Membership – Gaskill Guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Committee on Membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988-1991</td>
<td>Committee on Membership – Cornelis Heijn, Chairman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1949-1956
1950-1951 Executive Council – Affiliate Societies
1951 Executive Council – Affiliate Societies
1951-1952 Executive Council – Affiliate Societies
1951-1953 Executive Council – Affiliate Societies
1953-1954 Committee on Affiliate Societies
1954 Committee on Affiliate Societies
1954 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Abstracted Material
1953-1956 Committee on Affiliate Societies – New Orleans
1954-1955 Committee on Affiliate Societies
1954-1955 Committee on Affiliate Societies [Montreal]
1949-1954 Subcommittee of the Committee on Affiliate Societies
1954-1955 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Subcommittee on New Orleans Application
April 1954-Mar 1955 Committee on Affiliate Societies
1955 Committee on Affiliate Societies
1955 Committee on Affiliate Societies – University Society for Psychoanalysis, Psychoanalytic Institute of State University Medical Center (New York)

Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1957-1974
1957-1961 Executive Secretaries of Institutes and Training Centers – Minutes of Meetings
1959-1960 Executive Secretaries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1960-1962</td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Secretaries Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1962</td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Secretaries [Mary M. Green]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1962</td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Secretaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1964</td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Secretaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1966</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Affiliate Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1967</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1969</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1974</td>
<td></td>
<td>Group of Executive Secretaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1972</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-1972</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1974</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies – Program Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1979</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies – Subcommittee on Extension Divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies – Extension Divisions Programs (Brochures)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1973-1979**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1977</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies – Binder [Meetings with Presidents of Societies]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1974</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies – Binder [Meetings with Presidents of Societies]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1979</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies – Subcommittee on Extension Divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Affiliate Societies – Extension Divisions Programs (Brochures)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1973-1979 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Program Chairmen
1973-1976 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Meetings with Presidents and Presidents-elect
1976-1979 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Meetings with Presidents and Presidents-elect

*Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1974-1979*
1974-1975 Committee on Affiliate Societies
1975 Committee on Affiliate and Associate Members – Norman F. Haskell, Chairman
1975-1976 Committee on Affiliate Societies
1974-1975 Committee on Affiliate and Associate Membership
1975-1976 Committee on Affiliate and Associate Members
1974-1976 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Workshops on Post-Graduate Education
1976-1977 Committee on Affiliate Societies
1976-1977 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1977-1978 Committee on Affiliate Societies
1977-1978 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1978-1979 Joint Standing Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1975-1979 Workshops for Representatives to American Psychiatric Association District Branches and Local Medical Societies
1976-1979 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Workshops on Post-Graduate Education

*Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1976-1984*
1978-1979 Committee on Affiliate Societies
1979 Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1976-1977 Subcommittee on Pre-analytic Education
1980-1981 Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1979-1980  Committee on Affiliate Societies
1980  Non-Members of Affiliate Societies
1977-1982  Committee on Affiliate Societies – Meeting Minutes
1980-1982  Committee on Affiliate Societies
1981-1982  Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1982  Committee on Affiliate Societies
1982-1983  Committee on Affiliate Societies
1982-1983  Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1982-1983  Questionnaire for Associate and Affiliate Members on Committees – Sent to Institutes
1981-1984  Extended Associate Membership – Leonard L. Shengold, Chairman, Committee on Membership

Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1974-1990
1983-1984  Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1984  Committee on Affiliate Societies
1984  VIP
1984-1985  Committee on Affiliate Societies
1984-1985  Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership – Malkah Notman, Chairman
1984-1985  Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1985-1986  Associate Membership
1985-1986  Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1985-1987  Committee on Affiliate Societies
1980-1989  Presidents of Affiliate Societies – Meeting Minutes
Committee on Affiliate and Associate Membership

Association of Administrators

Joint Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership

Committee on Affiliate and Associate Members -- Questionnaires

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 10 MEMBERSHIP**

**SUB-SERIES 3 AD HOC MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEES / DUES / ROSTERS (4 boxes)**

**Box title: (Various), 1949-1973**

1951-1953 Committee on Membership – Ad Hoc Committee on Dr. Heath

1953 Committee on Louis S. Cholden

1953 Committee on I. Arthur Mirsky

1953 Committee on Special Problems of Membership

1951-1955 Membership in Scientific Committees

1960-1969 Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

1949-1971 Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership [Supplementary Documents]

1968-1971 Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

1969-1971 Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

1971 Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

1971 Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership – Final Report

1970-1972 Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

1971-1972  Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

1973  Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

**Box title: (Special Membership/Dues), 1942-1982**

1972-1973  Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

1973-1974  Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

1980  Educational Statistics

1980-1982  Ad Hoc Committee on a Form of Membership for Graduates of Accredited Institutes

1982  Ad Hoc Committee to Evaluate the Effect of the Gaskill Membership Proposal on the Board’s Standards and Functions

1982  Ad Hoc Committee on a Form of Membership for Graduates of Accredited Institutes

1946-1950  Committee on Special Category of Membership

1953  Committee on Special Category of Membership

1953-1955  Committee on Special Category of Membership

1953-1955  Committee on Special Category of Membership – Ives Hendrick

1954  Committee on Special Category of Membership

1964  Ad Hoc Committee on Special Membership

1967  Amendment Regarding Special Membership

1942-1943  Membership and Dues

1946-1949  Lists of Society Members

**Box title: (Dues/Rosters/Applications), 1936-1986**

1954-1955  Committee on Remission of Dues – Russell A. Anderson, Chairman
1954-1955  Committee on Remission of Dues
1956-1957  Committee on Remission of Dues
1956-1958  Committee on Remission of Dues
1979-1980  Dues
1981-1982  Dues Statement
1982-1983  Dues Correspondence
1983-1984  Dues
1985-1986  Special Dues
1986      Delinquent Dues
1936      List of Officers and Members
1954-1955  Roster Committee
1959-1960  Roster of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1958-1962  Roster
1983      Roster Complaints
1967-1968  Forms of Letters of Evaluation Sent Out by Dr. Leo Loomie
1970-1971  Study of Candidate Membership
1971-1972  Study of Candidate Membership
1984-1985  Applicants for Membership and Members Elected
1956-1958  Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Applications for Membership

**Box title: (Questionnaire), 1980-1982**

1980  Membership Questionnaire – Leonard L. Shengold
1980  Membership Questionnaire to Societies (Includes Reports)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Membership Questionnaire to Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Membership Questionnaire to Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Proposed Amendment – Non-Medical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Proposed Amendment – Non-Medical (Draft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 10 MEMBERSHIP**

**SUB-SERIES 4 HONORARY MEMBERSHIP** (1 box)

**Box title: Honorary Membership, 1957-1987**

- 1957-1962 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1958-1960 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1963 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1963-1964 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1964 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1964-1965 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1966 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1969 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1974 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1974-1976 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1976 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1978 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1979-1980 Committee on Honorary Membership – David Kairys, Chairman
- 1980-1981 Committee on Honorary Membership
- 1983 Committee on Honorary Membership
1975-1985 Committee on Honorary Membership
1984-1985 Committee on Honorary Membership
1985 Committee on Honorary Membership
1983-1987 Committee on Honorary Membership

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**
**SERIES 10 MEMBERSHIP**
**SUB-SERIES 5 LIFE MEMBERSHIP (2 boxes)**

*Box title: Life Membership, 1963-1980*

1963 Life Membership
1975 Letters to Life Members Regarding Voluntary Membership Dues from Alex Kaplan, Treasurer
1976 Life Members – Solicitation Letters
1976-1977 Life Members – Correspondence
1977 Life Members, 1959-1977
1977 Life Members and Voluntary Contributions
1978 Life Members – Contributors
1978 Life Members – Non-Contributors
1978 Responses To and From Life Members Regarding Contributions
1978 Life Member Journal Subscriptions
1978 Life Members – Correspondence
1979 Life Membership Inquiries
1979 Life Members
1979-1980 Life Members
**Box title: Life Membership, 1980-1990**

1980-0981 Life Members
1981-1982 Life Members
1982 Lists of Life Members, 1959-1982
1981-1983 Life Members
1982-1983 Life Members
1979-1983 Communications with Life Members – Helen Fischer
1983-1984 Life Members
1984-1985 Life Members
1983-1986 Life Membership
1990 Task Force on Life Membership

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 10 MEMBERSHIP**

**SUB-SERIES 6 MEMBERSHIP CORRESPONDENCE (2 boxes)**

**Box title: Membership Correspondence, 1959-1972**

1959-1960 Members’ Correspondence
1960-1961 Executive Secretaries – Educational Records
1961-1962 Executive Secretaries – Educational Records
1960-1962 Correspondence with Members
1962-1964 Correspondence with Members
1970 Correspondence with Executive Secretaries Regarding Membership

March-Sept 1971 Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
Oct-Nov 1971 Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
1971-1972 Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
Box title: Membership Correspondence, 1972-1986
1972-1977 Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
1972-1976 Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
1976 Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
1977-1982 Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
1980-1982 Miscellaneous Member Issues
1984 Members – Miscellaneous
1985-1986 Members’ Correspondence

RG 11 COMMITTEES
SERIES 11 NOMINATING
SUB-SERIES 1 NOMINATING (1 box)

Box title: Nominating, 1949-1990
1949-1952 Nominating Committee
1954-1955 Nominating Committee
1957-1959 Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Nominating Procedures
1959 Ad Hoc Committee on Nominating Procedures
1960 Nominating Committee
1960 Nominating Committee (New Chairman of the Board)
1962-1963 Nominating Committee (Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards)
1963-1975 Nominations – Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards
1964 Columbia Inquiry to Candidates for Office
1964-1965 Ad Hoc Committee on the Study of the Use of Biographical Data on Nominees
1972 Nominating Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1974-1975</td>
<td>Nominating Committee for Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Nominating Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1978</td>
<td>Nominations – Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980-1981</td>
<td>Nominating Committee for Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Nominating Committee for Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Nominations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983-1985</td>
<td>Ballots – Exploratory Subcommittee of the Nominating Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Councilors at Large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Nominating Committee for Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 11 NOMINATING**

**SUB-SERIES 2 EXPLORATORY SUBCOMMITTEE (3 boxes)**

**Box title: Exploratory Subcommittee, 1960-1970**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Exploratory Subcommittee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1962</td>
<td>Exploratory Subcommittee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Exploratory Subcommittee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Exploratory Subcommittee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964-1965</td>
<td>Exploratory Subcommittee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1966</td>
<td>Exploratory Subcommittee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1967</td>
<td>Exploratory Subcommittee – Douglas D. Bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1967</td>
<td>Exploratory Subcommittee – Eugene Pumpian-Mindlin, Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Exploratory Subcommittee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1967-1969 Exploratory Subcommittee
1968-1970 Biographical Information for Nominees

**Box title: Exploratory Subcommittee, 1968-1974**
1970 Exploratory Subcommittee
1968-1971 Exploratory Subcommittee
1969-1971 Biographical Information
1970-1971 Exploratory Subcommittee
1972 Exploratory Subcommittee
1972 Biographical Information and Returns
1972-1973 Exploratory Subcommittee
1973 Exploratory Subcommittee
1974 Exploratory Subcommittee

**Box title: Exploratory Subcommittee, 1973-1988**
1974 Exploratory Subcommittee [Ballot]
1973-1977 Exploratory Subcommittee – Minutes
1977 Exploratory Subcommittee
1978 Exploratory Subcommittee
1980-1981 Exploratory Subcommittee
1981-1982 Exploratory Subcommittee
1982-1983 Exploratory Subcommittee
1982-1983 Exploratory Subcommittee – Minutes
1983 Exploratory Subcommittee – Responses to 10 January 1983 Letter
1983-1984 Exploratory Subcommittee
1984-1985 Exploratory Subcommittee
1985-1986 Elections
1985-1986 Exploratory Subcommittee
1986 Elections
1985-1987 Exploratory Subcommittee
1986-1987 Elections
1988 Elections

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 12 ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING (COP) (2 boxes)**

**Box title: Organization and Planning, 1937-1967**

1934-1947 Committee on Reorganization
1951-1953 Committee on Reorganization
1953 Committee on Reorganization
1953-1954 Committee on Reorganization
1953-1955 Committee on Reorganization
1954-1955 Committee on Reorganization
1960-1961 Committee on Organization and Planning
1961-1963 Committee on Organization and Planning
1960-1967 Committee on Organization and Planning – Minutes

**Box title: Organization and Planning, 1952-1982**

1961-1963 Committee on Organization and Planning – Minutes Regarding Relations with Outside Organizations
1964 Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning
1952-1964 Committee on Organization and Planning
1964 Committee on Organization and Planning

1963-1965 Committee on Organization and Planning

1965 Committee on Organization and Planning

1965 Ad Hoc Committee on the COP Report

1965-1966 Responses to the Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning

1963-1982 Committee on Organization and Planning

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 13 PEER REVIEW / PSRO**

**SUB-SERIES 1 PEER REVIEW (2 boxes)**

**Box title: Peer Review, 1974-1983**

1974 Meeting of the Chairmen of the Health Insurance Committee, Peer Review Committee, Continuing Education Committee and Liaison with Professional Organizations Committee, Washington, D.C., 10 March 1974

1975-1976 Task Force on Criteria for the Psychoanalytic Process

1975-1976 Joint Task Force on Diagnostic Criteria for Analyzability

1975-1976 Peer Review

1975-1978 Peer Review Committee


1977-1979 Ad Hoc Committee on Peer Review

1978-1979 Peer Review

1980-1981 Peer Review

1981-1982 Peer Review

1982-1983 Peer Review
**Box title: Peer Review, 1976-1989**

1982-1983      Peer Review – Minutes
1984-1985      Peer Review
1985-1986      Peer Review
1985           Committee on Peer Review
1986-1987      Peer Review
1976-1989      Committee on Peer Review – Minutes

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

SERIES 13   PEER REVIEW / PSRO
SUB-SERIES 2 DSM III (1 box)

**Box title: DSM III, 1973-1989**

1973-1976      Nomenclature – Homosexuality
1976-1977      DSM III
1977           DSM III [Materials for Committee]
1976-1977      DSM III [Materials for Committee]
1977-1978      Ad Hoc Committee on DSM III
1978-1979      Ad Hoc Committee on DSM III
1979           Ad Hoc Committee on DSM III
1978-1979      Subcommittee on DSM III and Treatment Planning
1979-1980      DSM III
1980-1981      Subcommittee on DSM III and Treatment Planning
1981-1982      Subcommittee on DSM III and Treatment Planning
1983           Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation of DSM III
1983-1984      Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation of DSM III

257
1979-1989  DSM IV

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 13 PEER REVIEW / PSRO**

**SUB-SERIES 3 PSRO (2 boxes)**

**Box title: PSRO, 1972-1976**

- 1972-1973  Ad Hoc Committee on Peer Review and PSRO
- 1973-1974  Peer Review and PSRO Formations
- 1974  PSRO – Miscellaneous
- 1973-1975  Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO
- 1974-1975  Peer Review and PSRO Formations
- 1975  PSRO [American Medical Association Screening Criteria]
- 1975  Jack Greenspan – Institute of the Pennsylvania Hospital
- 1974-1976  Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO
- 1975  Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO

**Box title: PSRO, 1974-1980**

- 1975  PSRO – Duplicated Material
- 1975  George Pollock – Meeting Reports
- 1975-1976  Peer Review Manual for Psychoanalysis
- 1975-1976  PSRO Newsletters
- 1976  Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO
- 1976  Ad Hoc Joint Task Force on Criteria for the Psychoanalytic Process
- 1976-1977  Ad Hoc Joint Task Force on Diagnostic Criteria for Analyzability
- 1974-1975  Committee on PSRO – William Offenkrantz, Sol Altschul, Co-Chairmen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Committee/Task Force</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1975-77</td>
<td>Committee on PSRO – William Offenkrantz, Sol Altschul, Co-Chairmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-77</td>
<td>Joint Hospital Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>PSRO Lists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Joint Task Force on Criteria for the Psychoanalytic Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-78</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-78</td>
<td>PSRO Committee Meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-79</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979-80</td>
<td>Peer Review and PSRO – William Offenkrantz, Sol Altschul, Co-Chairmen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title:** Community Psychiatry, 1966-1977

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Committee/Task Force</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1966-67</td>
<td>Community Mental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-68</td>
<td>Committee on Community Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-69</td>
<td>Committee on Community Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Committee on Community Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Committee on Community Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-71</td>
<td>Committee on Community Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-72</td>
<td>Committee on Community Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-73</td>
<td>Committee on Community Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-74</td>
<td>Committee on Community Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-75</td>
<td>Committee on Community Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-76</td>
<td>Committee on Community Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1976-1977  Committee on Community Psychiatry

**Box title:**  **Community Psychiatry, 1969-1988**

1977-1978  Committee on Community Psychiatry

1978  Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1969-1979  Committee on Community Psychiatry and Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society – Meetings with Representatives

1979  Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society – Stanley L. Block, Chairman


1981  “The Psychoanalyst in the Community” – Annotated Bibliography, Edited by Stanley L. Block

1980-1981  Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1981-1982  Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1982-1983  Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1983  Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1984-1986  Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1976-1988  Committee on Community Psychiatry and Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society – Minutes

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**

**SERIES 14 PSYCHOANALYTIC PRACTICE**

**SUB-SERIES 2 COMMITTEE ON PSYCHOANALYTIC PRACTICE** (2 boxes)

**Box title:**  **Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1974-1979**

1974-1975  Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice

1975  Questionnaire

1975-1976  Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice

1976-1977  Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice

260
1977  Self-Assessment Data on the Patients of Psychoanalysts
1977  Self-Assessment Data on the Patients of Psychoanalysts (Copy of Drs. Oxman, Sholevar and Leavitt)
1978-1979  Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice
1979  Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice – Reports to Executive Council

**Box title: Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1979-1988**
1979-1981  Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1981-1982  Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1982  Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1982  Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice – Questionnaire
1983  Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1983-1985  Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1985  Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1986-1988  Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**
**SERIES 14 PSYCHOANALYTIC PRACTICE**
**SUB-SERIES 3 SURVEY OF PSYCHOANALYTIC PRACTICE 1976**
(2 boxes and 2 legal size binders)

**Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice 1976 (Box 1 of 2)**
1966-1968  Pilot Survey (1966) and Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice (1976) – Coding of Names
1966-1976  Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Miscellaneous
1974-1976  Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Reports and Memoranda
1976  Temporary Personnel
1976      Survey Respondent Letters and Comments
1976      Data Transferred
1976      Blank Returns and Letters Regarding Non-Returns
c. 1976   Pilot – File Copies
1976      Correspondence
1976      Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice
1976      Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Sample Form
1976      Pilot Survey – Sample Forms
1976      Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Sample Cover Memos
1977      Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice

**2 Legal Size Binders:**

1976      Code Book, Originals
1976      Code Book, Working Copy

*Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice 1976 (Box 2 of 2)*

1976      Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Preliminary Tables
1977      Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Supplement to Preliminary Tables
1977      Self-Assessment Data on Psychoanalysts and Their Patients, Part II [Part I Missing]
1977-1978 Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice
Box title: Various Committees on Psychoanalytic Practice / Therapy / Evaluation and Outcomes / Career / Professional Activities / Biographical-Professional Survey

1972, 1948-1978

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1948-1949</td>
<td>Committee on the Relation of Psychoanalysis and Academic Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948-1949</td>
<td>Committee on the Relationship of Psychoanalysis to Psychiatry and Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>National Project Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>National Project Committee (Evaluation of Therapy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948-1952</td>
<td>Committee on the Evaluation of Psychoanalytic Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Committee on the Evaluation of Psychoanalytic Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Committee on Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952-1954</td>
<td>Committee on Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1954</td>
<td>Committee on Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948-1949</td>
<td>Committee on Psychoanalytic Group Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Committee on Psychoanalytic Group Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1954</td>
<td>Committee on Psychoanalytic Group Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Committee for the Study of Group Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Biological-Professional Survey of Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1975-1978 Ac Hoc Committee to Study Professional Activities of Psychoanalysts
1977-1978 Advisory Committee on Access to Records

**Box title: Various Committees on Psychoanalytic Practice / Therapy / Evaluation and Outcomes / Career / Professional Activities / Biographical-Professional Survey**


1977-1978 Advisory Committee on Access to Records

1978 “The Effects of Psychotherapy on Medical Utilization” and Feasibility Studies, Herbert J. Schlesinger, Report to NIMH

1978 “A Critical Review and Indexed Bibliography of the Literature up to 1978 on the effects of Psychotherapy in Medical Utilization”, Emily Mumford et al, Report to NIMH (Folder 1 of 2)

1978 “A Critical Review and Indexed Bibliography of the Literature up to 1978 on the effects of Psychotherapy in Medical Utilization”, Emily Mumford et al, Report to NIMH (Folder 2 of 2)

1977 Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health

1977-1978 Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health

1978-1979 Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health

1978-1980 Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health

1980-1981 Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Committee Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982-1985</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td>Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice – Subcommittee on the Career of the Analyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice – Study of Number of Patients in Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee for Planning Outcome Research on the Effectiveness of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979-1981</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Research on Outcome on Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee for Planning Outcome Research on the Effectiveness of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Committee on Research on Outcome of Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983-1985</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Research on Outcome on Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Careers in Psychoanalytic Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on Careers in Psychoanalytic Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Psychoanalyst Computer Usage Survey – George H. Klumpner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Study Psychotherapy Training Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Joint Committee on Careers in Psychoanalytic Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Box title: Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis, 1986**

1986  Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis (Folder 1 of 6)
1986  Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis (Folder 2 of 6)
1986  Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis (Folder 3 of 6)
1986  Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis (Folder 4 of 6)
1986  Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis (Folder 5 of 6)
1986  Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis (Folder 6 of 6)

**Box title: Public Information, 1948-1972**

1948-1954  Committee on Public Information
1954-1955  Committee on Press Relations
1955-1959  Committee on Public Information
1957-1958  Ad Hoc Committee for Study of Proposed TV Program
1959-1962  Committee on Public Information
1962  Committee on Public Information
1962-1972  Committee on Public Information – Meeting Minutes and Reports

**Box title: Public Information, 1963-1979**

1963  Committee on Public Information – Survey of Professional Background, Activities and Interests of Members
Jan-May 1963  Committee on Public Information
June-Dec 1963  Committee on Public Information
1963-1964  Committee on Public Information - Legislation
1963-1979 APsaA Press Releases

1964 Atlantic Monthly article

Jan-May 1964 Committee on Public Information

**Box title: Public Information, 1964-1971**

June-Dec 1964 Committee on Public Information

Jan-Sept 1965 Committee on Public Information

Oct-Dec 1965 Committee on Public Information

Jan-May 1966 Committee on Public Information

May-Dec 1966 Committee on Public Information

1966-1971 Eugene Kone – Public Relations Consultant

**Box title: Public Information, 1967-1969**

Jan-March 1967 Committee on Public Information

April-June 1967 Committee on Public Information

July-Dec 1967 Committee on Public Information

Jan-May 1968 Committee on Public Information

June-Dec 1968 Committee on Public Information

1969 Committee on Public Information

**Box title: Public Information, 1970-1987**

1970-1971 Committee on Public Information

1972-1973 Committee on Public Information

1973-1975 Committee on Public Information - Workshops

1974-1975 Committee on Public Information

1975-1987 Committee on Public Information – Meeting Minutes and Reports

1976-1977 Committee on Public Information
Box title: Public Information, 1978-1987
1978-1979  Committee on Public Information
1980-1981  Committee on Public Information
1982-1983  Committee on Public Information
1984-1985  Committee on Public Information
1986-1987  Committee on Public Information

Box title: Scientific Activities, 1953-1980
1953-1955  Committee on Organization on Scientific Activities
1956-1957  Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Committees
1966-1967  Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities
1968-1969  Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities
1970-1971  Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities
1972-1976  Committee on Scientific Activities
1977-1978  Committee on Scientific Activities
1979  Committee on Scientific Activities
1980  Committee on Scientific Activities

Box title: Scientific Activities, 1981-1987
1981-1982  Committee on Scientific Activities
1983-1984  Committee on Scientific Activities
1985-1987 Committee on Scientific Activities

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**
**SERIES 17 SOCIAL PROBLEMS / SOCIAL ISSUES (4 boxes)**

1948-1951 Committee for the Study of Social Issues
1962 Ad Hoc Committee on Social Issues
1962-1963 Committee on Social Problems
1962-1967 Committee on Social Problems – Meeting Minutes
1963-1964 Committee on Social Problems
1964-1965 Committee on Social Problems
1965-1966 Committee on Social Problems

1966-1967 Committee on Social Problems
1967-1968 Committee on Social Problems
1968-1969 Committee on Social Problems
1968-1974 Committee on Social Problems – Meeting Minutes
1969-1970 Committee on Social Problems
1970-1971 Committee on Social Problems

1970-1972 Committee on Social Problems – Sub-committee on Confidentiality
1971-1974 Committee on Social Problems
1973-1974 Committee on Social Issues – Sub-committee on the Vulnerable Child
1974-1978 Committee on Social Problems
1974-1982 Committee on Social Issues – Meeting Minutes and Reports
1977-1979 Committee on Social Issues – Sub-committee on the Vulnerable Child

**Box title:** Social Problems / Social Issues, 1979-1986
1979-1983 Committee on Social Issues
1983-1986 Committee on Social Issues

**RG 11 COMMITTEES**
**SERIES 18 VOTING** (1 box)

**Box title:** Voting, 1953-1981
1953-1954 Committee on Voting Problems
1953-1955 Committee on Voting Problems
1954-1955 Committee on Amendments Concerning Representation and Voting Privileges of Training Centers
1966-1967 Ad Hoc Committee on Problems of Multiple Voting
1968-1970 Ad Hoc Committee on Multiple Voting
1969-1970 Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Voting Procedures of the Board
1970-1971 Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Voting Procedures of the Board
1974 Ad Hoc Committee on Proportional Representation
1974-1975 Ad Hoc Committee on Proportional Representation
Box title: Workshops for Mental Health Professionals (MHWS), 1976-1988
1976-1987  Workshops for Mental Health Professionals – Brochures
1977  Brochure – Allied Discipline
1977  Allied Workshop
1977  Allied Discipline
1977  Panel Papers – Two-Day Workshop on Brief Psychotherapy
1978-1979  Allied Workshop for Mental Health Professionals
1982  Mental Health Workshop – Evelyne Schwaber, M.D. – Submitted March 22, 1982
1983  Mental Health Workshop
1983  The Relationship Models of the Mind to Clinical Work – Workshop
1984  The Significance of the Reconstruction of Trauma in Clinical Work - Workshop
1984  Mental Health Workshop
1985  Mental Health Workshops
1985-1988  Mental Health Workshop #2 – Trauma and Reconstruction

Box title: Workshops for Mental Health Professionals (MHWS), 1986-1990
1986-1987  Dream Book (Manuscript) Letters
1986  Mental Health Workshops
1986  Workshop for Mental Health Professionals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Mental Health Workshops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Workshop Series #4 – Mode of Therapeutic Action of Psychoanalytic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988-1990</td>
<td>Workshop Series #5 – Significance of Infant Observational Research on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Work with Children, Adolescents, Adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Mental Health Workshop #5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Workshop Series #7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RG 12**

**CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS**

**SERIES 2**

**VARIOUS NATIONAL CONFERENCES / WORKSHOPS** (2 boxes, unprocessed)

**Box title:** Various National Conferences / Workshops, 1974-1981

- 1975-1979  Workshops for Chairmen of Education Committees and Directors of Institutes
- 1961      Meeting of Planning Committee – Conference on Integration of Psychoanalysis with Universities and / or Medical Schools
- 1979      Developmental Core Curriculum
- 1981      Women in Medicine

**Box title:** Various National Conferences / Workshops, 1946-1977

- 1953      American Medical Association – American Psychiatric Association Representatives – Conference on Mental Health (folder #1 of 2)
- 1953      American Medical Association – American Psychiatric Association Representatives – Conference on Mental Health (folder #2 of 2)
1953  American Medical Association – American Psychiatric Association Representatives – Conference on Mental Health (folder #3 of 2)

1953  American Medical Association – American Psychiatric Association Representatives – Conference on Mental Health (folder #4 of 2)

1953  American Medical Association – American Psychiatric Association Representatives – Conference on Mental Health (folder #5 of 2)

1953-1955  Representatives – National Governors’ Conference on Mental Health

1966  Science Writers Seminar

1971  National Conference

1971-1972  Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research

1974  Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research – Commissions I - III

1974  Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research – Commissions IV-VI

1974  Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research – Commissions VII - IX

1976  Joint Ad Hoc Study Feasibility for Conference on Administrative Structure

1977  Teach ‘Em Permissions – Brief Psychotherapy Workshop

1977-1978  Joint Ad Hoc Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research

1979  Conference on Mental Health and Elderly

**RG 13 OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS**

**SERIES 1 AMERICAN**

**SUB-SERIES 1 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE (AAAS) (2 boxes, unprocessed)**

Box title: American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), 1938-1969

1938  Symposium on Mental Health

273
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1951-1952</td>
<td>American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1958</td>
<td>American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1955</td>
<td>Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958-1959</td>
<td>American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1961</td>
<td>American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1964</td>
<td>American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964-1965</td>
<td>Executive Council – Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Executive Council – Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Executive Council – Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964-1965</td>
<td>Executive Council – Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1966</td>
<td>Executive Council – Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965-1966</td>
<td>Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1967</td>
<td>Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Committee Reports on the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1967</td>
<td>Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1968-1969  Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

**Box title:** American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), 1969-1987

1969-1970  Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1970-1971  Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1971-1972  Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1972-1973  Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1973-1974  Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1974-1975  Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1975-1976  Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1976-1977  Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1977-1978  Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1978-1979  Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1979  Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1980  Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1981  Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1982-1983  Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1983-1984  Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1983-1989  American Association for the Advancement of Science

1984-1985  Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1986-1987  Co-sponsored Programs

**RG 13  OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS**

**SERIES 1  AMERICAN**

**SUB-SERIES 2  AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION** (1 box, unprocessed)

Box title: American Medical Association, 1961-1986

1961  American Medical Association

1967  First National Congress on the Socio-Economics of Health Care

1964-1969  Representative to American Medical Association Council on Medical Education

1964  Second National Congress on Mental Illness and Health

1965  Representative to American Medical Association Council on Education

1969-1970  Representative to Congress on Medical Education

1970-1971  Representative to Annual Congress on Medical Education

1971-1972  Representative to Annual Congress on Medical Education

1972  American Medical Association Survey

1972  American Medical Association Physician's Recognition Award

1975  American Medical Association

1976  Representatives to Annual Congress on Medical Education

1976-1977  Information Coordinator – American Medical Association

1977-1978  Information Coordinator – American Medical Association

1980  Information Coordinators – American Medical Association

1980  Annual Congress on Medical Education

1980-1982  American Medical Association

1981  Annual Congress on Medical Education
1982-1983  Information Coordinator – American Medical Association
1986  Annual Congress on Medical Education – Jerome A. Winer, M.D.

**RG 13**  OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS

**SERIES 1**  AMERICAN

**SUB-SERIES 3**  AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION (1 box, unprocessed)

Box title: American Psychiatric Association, 1957-1986

1957-1959  American Psychiatric Association and the American Psychoanalytic Association
1959  American Psychiatric Association
1962-1965  American Psychiatric Association
1969  Joint Meetings of the American Psychiatric Association with the American Psychoanalytic Association
1974  American Psychiatric Association Correspondence Re: Arrangements
1976  Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1976-1977  Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1977-1978  Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1978-1979  Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1980  Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1980-1982  American Psychiatric Association
1982-1983  Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1983  American Psychiatric Association
1979-1980  American Psychiatric Association Conference on Recruitment and Manpower
1985-1986  American Psychiatric Association Co-sponsored Programs
Box title: National Accreditation Association and the American Examining Board of Psychoanalysis (NAAP), 1980-1983

1980-1982 National Accreditation Association and the American Examination Board of Psychoanalysis

1983 National Accreditation Association and the American Examination Board of Psychoanalysis – Boston

Box title: Various Organizations, A

1962-1964 Correspondence – Other Medical Organizations

1970-1984 Psychoanalytic Groups – Miscellaneous, America

1957-1958 Academy of Psychoanalysis

1958 Academy of Psychoanalysis

1960-1961 Academy of Psychoanalysis

1967-1980 Academy of Psychoanalysis

1980 Academy of Psychoanalysis

1984 Academy Forum

1986-1987 American Academy of Psychoanalysis

1976-1977 Liaison – American Association of Chairmen of Departments of Psychiatry

1978-1979 Liaison – American Association of Chairmen of Departments of Psychiatry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Liaison – American Association of Chairmen of Departments of Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964-1966</td>
<td>American Association of Medical Colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td>American Association of Medical Colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>American Association of Medical Colleges</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Various Organizations, A-C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>American Board of Psychoanalysis and Neurology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986-1987</td>
<td>American Board of Neurology and Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1989</td>
<td>American College of Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>American College of Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>American College of Psychoanalysis – American Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983-1984</td>
<td>American Institute for Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>American Orthopsychiatric Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1976</td>
<td>American Orthopsychiatric Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1978</td>
<td>Liaison – American Psychological Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>American Psychological Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979-1980</td>
<td>Liaison – American Psychological Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982-1983</td>
<td>Liaison – American Psychological Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983-1985</td>
<td>Division 39 / American Psychological Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976-1980</td>
<td>American Psychotherapy Seminar Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1978</td>
<td>Amnesty International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>University of Arizona Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952-1961</td>
<td>Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-1980</td>
<td>Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Center for Advanced Psychoanalytic Studies (C.A.P.S.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1975-1982  Counsel for the Advancement of Psychoanalytic Education (CAPE)
1977  Counsel for the Advancement of Psychoanalytic Education
1978  Center for Advanced Psychoanalytic Studies
1983-1986  Counsel for the Advancement of Psychoanalytic Education – Journal

**Box title: Various Organizations, C-P**
1954  Joint Commission of Mental Illness and Health
1957-1958  Joint Commission of Mental Illness and Health
1978  Joint Hospital Commission
1979-1981  Council of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapists
1978-1979  Joint Hospital Commission
1971-1972  Liaison – Professional Organizations
1972-1973  Liaison – Professional Organizations
1973-1974  Liaison – Professional Organizations
1974-1975  Liaison – Professional Organizations
1975-1976  Liaison – Professional Organizations
1981  National Association of Social Workers
1952-1953  National Society for Medical Research
1980-1982  Regional Meetings
1983-1984  New York Regional Council of Psychoanalytic Societies
1984-1985  Psychoanalytic Associations -- Other
1984-1985  Co-sponsored Scientific Programs
Box title: International Psycho-Analytical Association, 1948-1961
1948-1952 International Psycho-Analytic Association
1949
International Meeting, Zurich

1951-1952
Joint Screening Committee for the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1952
Joint Screening Committee for the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1952
International Psycho-Analytic Association Constitution

1953
Joint Screening Committee for the International Psycho-Analytic Association
International Congress

1953
Research Committee of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1953-1954
Joint Screening Committee for the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1954-1956
International Psycho-Analytic Association

1955
International Psycho-Analytic Association – Committee on Sponsorship

1955-1957
International Psycho-Analytic Association

1958
International Psycho-Analytic Association

1958-1960
International Psycho-Analytic Association

1960-1961
International Psycho-Analytic Association (Folder 1 of 2)

1960-1962
International Psycho-Analytic Association (Folder 2 of 2)

1961
International Psycho-Analytic Association Congress, Edinburgh – Helen Ross Paper

Box title: International Psycho-Analytical Association, 1963-1976

1963
XXIII International Congress of Psychoanalysis

1963-1964
Ad Hoc Committee to Study the New Constitution and By-Laws of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1963-1964
Executive Council – Representative to XXIII Congress of Psychoanalysis

1964
Executive Council – Committee to Study the New Constitution and By-Laws of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1964-1965
Executive Council – Committee to Study the New Constitution and By-Laws of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1964-1966
Executive Council – Representative to XXIII Congress of Psycho-Analysis
1965-1966  Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee to Study the New Constitution and By-Laws of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1966-1967  Executive Council – Representative to XXIII Congress of Psychoanalysis

1967  Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee to Proposed By-Laws of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1967-1969  International Psycho-Analytic Association Congress

1971-1972  Representative to 27th International Psycho-Analytic Congress

1972  International Psycho-Analytic Association

1973-1976  International Psycho-Analytic Association

**Box title: International Psycho-Analytical Association, 1974-1981**

1974-1975  29th International Psycho-Analytic Association Congress

1975  London Congress – Kleinian / Newsletter Article

1977-1984  International Psycho-Analytic Association – Miscellaneous Reports

1978  International Psycho-Analytic Association

1979  International Psycho-Analytic Association

1980  International Psycho-Analytic Association

1981  International Psycho-Analytic Association

1980  Liaison – International Year of the Disabled Person

1980  Fifth International Congress of Psychoanalysis, Milan

1980  International Psycho-Analytic Association – By-Laws, Amendments, etc.

1978-1980  31st International Psycho-Analytical Congress

1981  Future International Psycho-Analytic Association in the United States

**Box title: International Psycho-Analytical Association, 1981-1990**

1981  9th Pre-Congress, Helsinki

1981  32nd International Psycho-Analytical Association Congress, Helsinki

1981  International Psycho-Analytic Student Organization
1981  International Psycho-Analytical Association
1982  International Psycho-Analytical Association
1983  International Psycho-Analytical Association
1983  International Psycho-Analytical Association Congress, Madrid
1984-1985  International Psycho-Analytical Association Pre-Congress
1985  International Psycho-Analytical Association Congress, Hamburg
1985  International Psycho-Analytical Association – Pre-Conference -- Training
1985-1986  International Psycho-Analytical Association – Reports
1986-1988  International Psycho-Analytical Association – Components
1986-1989  International Psycho-Analytical Association – General
1987  International Psycho-Analytical Association – Pre-Conference, New York City
1987  International Psycho-Analytical Association Congress, Montreal
1987-1988  International Psycho-Analytical Association Site Visit Program
1989-1990  International Psycho-Analytical Association
1985  Communications From Component Groups of the International Psycho-Analytical Association
1988-1989  International Psycho-Analytical Association – Correspondence
1990  International Psycho-Analytical Association

**RG 13**  OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS

**SERIES 2**  INTERNATIONAL

**SUB-SERIES 2**  WORLD FEDERATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH  (2 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: World Federation for Mental Health, 1949-1974
1949-1952  World Federation for Mental Health

284
1953-1955  Representatives – World Federation for Mental Health
1954-1957  World Federation for Mental Health
1959-1960  World Federation for Mental Health
1960-1962  World Federation for Mental Health
1962        World Federation for Mental Health
1962-1964  World Federation for Mental Health
1962-1965  Representatives – World Federation for Mental Health
1964-1965  Executive Council – Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1965-1966  Executive Council – Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1966-1967  Executive Council – Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1967-1968  Executive Council – Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1968-1969  Executive Council – Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1969-1970  Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1970-1971  Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1971-1972  Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1972-1973  Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1973-1974  Representative to World Federation for Mental Health

**Box title: World Federation for Mental Health, 1974-1987**

1974-1975  Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1975-1976  Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1976-1977  World Federation for Mental Health – Ad Hoc
1977-1978  World Federation for Mental Health – Ad Hoc
1978-1979  World Federation for Mental Health – Ad Hoc
1979-1980  World Federation for Mental Health
1980  World Federation for Mental Health
1981  World Federation for Mental Health
1982-1983  World Federation for Mental Health
1983-1990  World Federation for Mental Health
1984  Representatives Liaisons – World Federation for Mental Health
1985  World Federation for Mental Health – Eugene B. Brody, M.D.
1986-1987  World Federation for Mental Health

**RG 13  OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS**

**SERIES 2  INTERNATIONAL**

**SUB-SERIES 3  VARIOUS (.25 box, unprocessed)**

**SUB-SERIES 4  CANADA / EUROPE / INDIA (1.75 box, unprocessed)**

**Box title: Various (1979-1985); Canada / Europe / India (1953-1975)**

1979  Ad Hoc Advisory Committee for the 1979 International Congress
1975-1981  Psychoanalytic Groups – Miscellaneous Foreign
1973-1976  Puerto Rican Psychoanalytic Society
1964-1980  Mexican Psychoanalytic Society
1984  Delphi Symposium
1984  Western Regional
1982-1985  International Psychoanalytical Studies Organization (IPSO)
1953  Assistance to the Canadian Society of Psychoanalysts
1952-1953  Ad Hoc Committee on Assistance to the Canadian Society of Psychoanalysts
1953  Ad Hoc Committee on Assistance to the Canadian Society of Psychoanalysts
1953-1954  Ad Hoc Committee on Assistance to the Canadian Society of Psychoanalysts
1955-1961  Canada – Montreal

286
1967  Canadian Society Meeting, Mexico
1972  Ad Hoc Committee to Explore Relationship with Canadian Colleagues
1972-1973  Training in Canada
1973-1974  Ad Hoc Committee to Explore Relationship with Canadian Colleagues
1979-1984  Canadian Psychoanalytic Society

**Box title: Canada / Europe / India, 1940-1990**

1940  London Institute of Psycho-Analysis
1956  Foreign Institutes – Form Letters Sent
1984-1985  Inquiries from Outside the United States
1954-1959  Indian Psycho-Analytical Society and Institute
1975-1979  European Federation
1956-1962  British Psycho-Analytical Institute
1957  Dutch Psycho-Analytical Society
1958-1960  French Psychoanalytic Institute
1957  German Psychoanalytic Association – Dr. G. Scheunert, President
1956  Vienna Psycho-Analytical Society – Dr. Alfred Winterstein, President
1977  Berlin Forum
1982-1985  European Federation
1981-1986  The British Institute of Psycho-Analysis
1986  Congres des Psychanalystes de Langue Francaise
1988-1989  Soviet Union
1989-1990  Soviet Psychiatrists
1990  Soviet Psychiatrists (folder #1 of 2)
1990  Soviet Psychiatrists (folder #2 of 2)
Box title: South / Central America, Liaison, 1962-1967
1962-1964 Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1962-1966 Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1963-1964 Executive Council – Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1964-1965 Executive Council – Standing Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1965-1966 Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1966-1967 Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1966 Pan American Congress, Buenos Aires

Box title: South / Central America, Liaison, 1967-1987
1967-1968 Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1969 Pan American Congress Workshops
1969-1970 Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1970-1971 Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1971-1972 Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1972-1973 Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1973-1974 Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1974-1975 Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues

1974-1977 Reports on Trips to Latin America

1975-1976 Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues

1976-1977 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

1977-1978 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

1978-1979 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

1980 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

1980-1981 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

1981 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

1982-1983 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

1983-1984 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

1984-1985 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

1985 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

1985-1986 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

1986-1987 Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

**Box title: South / Central America, COPAL / FEPAL, 1974-1990**

1974 C.O.P.A.L. (Comite Coordinador De Las Organizaciones Psicoanaliticas de America Latina)


1984 FEPAL (Federacao Psicanalitica da America Latina)

1988-1990 FEPAL (Federacao Psicanalitica da America Latina)

**Box title: South / Central America, Pan-American Congress, 1965-1969**

1955-1956 Pan-American Psychoanalytic Congress

1961-1962 Pan-American Congress
1969  Pan-American Congress Translators – Correspondence
1969  Translations from Pan-American Congress
1969  Pan American Congress

**Box title: South / Central America, Various, 1940-1982**

1940-1941  Argentine Society of Medical Psychology and Psychoanalysis
1955-1957  Material Re: Cuban Psychoanalytic Society
1957-1958  Cuban Psychoanalytic Society
1976-1977  Visiting Officers to South America
1976-1982  XII Latin American Congress and VII Pre-Congress on Training
1977-1979  Referendum Regarding the Equal Rights Amendment and Argentina
1980-1981  Equal Rights Amendment – Argentina
1977-1980  Argentina – Breiehl

**RG 14  U.S. GOVERNMENT**

**SERIES 1**  VARIOUS ISSUES / ACCREDITATION / POSITION STATEMENTS / MILITARY / FBI (2.5 boxes)
**SERIES 2**  RESETTLEMENT OF FOREIGN PHYSICIANS (0.5 box)

**Box title: Various Issues / Accreditation / Position Statements / Military / FBI, 1941-1974**

1941-1942  Committee on Morale
1950-1952  Veterans Administration Fees and APsaA
1951  BOPS – G.I. Bill of Rights
1951-1953  BOPS – Ad Hoc Committee on Naval Fellowships / BOPS – Ad Hoc Committee for Examination of Naval Applicants
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event/Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1951-1953</td>
<td>BOPS – Ad Hoc Examining Committee for Naval Training Program – Negotiations with the Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951-1955</td>
<td>Ad Hoc Examining Committee for Naval Training Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951-1955</td>
<td>Mental Hygiene (New York State)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952-1953</td>
<td>BOPS – Ad Hoc Committee on Naval Fellowships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1956</td>
<td>Negotiations with Department of Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Position Statement Concerning Action for Mental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966-1974</td>
<td>G.I. Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Selective Service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Various Issues / Accreditation / Position Statements / Military / FBI, 1965-1982**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event/Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>The Wooldridge Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>A Bill to Define and Regulate the Practice of Psychology in the District of Columbia, S. 1864 / H.R. 10407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) - Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Cambodia Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1972</td>
<td>Position Statements on Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1975</td>
<td>Political and Legislative Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971-1981</td>
<td>Position Statement – Psychiatric Incarceration as a Political Suppressant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1982</td>
<td>National Accreditation Association and the American Examining Board of Psychoanalysis, Inc. (NAAP) – Espionage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>United States Navy - Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Range</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979-1980</td>
<td>Department of Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration (ADA, MHA and WHO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Responses from Congressmen and Senators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1985</td>
<td>Statement Against Nuclear War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982-1983</td>
<td>Veterans Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>The Federal Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985-1988</td>
<td>Nuclear Weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Anatoly Koryagin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Position Statement on AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938-1941</td>
<td>World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Reports of the Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA – Psychiatrists Referred to Advisory Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1948</td>
<td>World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939-1945</td>
<td>World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Printed Material Regarding Refugee Physicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1941</td>
<td>Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA – Bettina Warburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1941</td>
<td>Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA - History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>“Summary of the Work of the Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the American Psychoanalytic Association, 1938-1948”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1967-1977 World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA – Research

**RG 14 U.S. GOVERNMENT**

**SERIES 3** COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL ISSUES (2.5 boxes)
**SERIES 4** NATIONAL COALITION FOR MENTAL HEALTH MANPOWER (0.25 box)
**SERIES 5** NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (NIMH) (1.5 boxes)
**SERIES 6** UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (USPHS) (0.25 box)
**SERIES 7** CONFERENCES / COMMISSIONS (0.5 box)

**Box title: Committee on National Issues, 1976-1978**

1976-1978 Coordination of Legislative Activity between the American Psychoanalytic Association and the American Psychiatric Association

1977 Committee on National Issues – “Psychological Stress and Human Health”

1977 Committee on National Issues – President’s Commission on Mental Health

1977-1978 Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on National Issues

1978 Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on National Issues – “Karasic Proposal”


Jan-Sept 1978 Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on National Issues

**Box title: Committee on National Issues, 1978-1980**

Oct-Dec 1978 Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on National Issues

1978-1979 Committee on National Issues – President’s Commission on Mental Health

1978-1980 Committee on National Issues – Meeting Minutes

Jan-May 1979 Committee on National Issues

June-Dec 1979 Committee on National Issues

Jan-Feb 1980 Committee on National Issues

Mar-May 1980 Committee on National Issues
June-Dec 1980  Committee on National Issues

**Box title:** Committee on National Issues, 1981-1983; National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower, 1970-1975; National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), 1957-1973

Jan-April 1981  Committee on National Issues

May-Aug 1981  Committee on National Issues


Sept-Dec 1981  Committee on National Issues

1982-1983  Committee on National Issues

1970-1972  National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower

26 April 1972  National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower – Testimony Submitted before House of Representatives

1975  National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower

1957-1960  National Institute of Mental Health

1966-1968  National Institute of Mental Health

1970-1973  National Institutes of Mental Health

**Box title:** National Institute of Mental Health, 1970-1980

1970-1974  Psychiatric Training Cuts

1974-1976  NIMH Site Visits

1977  Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger’s NIMH Proposal (NIMH-MH-77-0049)

1978  Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger’s NIMH Proposal (NIMH-MH-77-0049)

1978  Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger’s NIMH Proposal (NIMH-MHSC-78-0037)

1979  Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger’s NIMH Proposal (278-77-0049 NH) – “The Effects of Psychological Intervention on Recovery from Surgery” by Schlesinger et al

1979  Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger’s NIMH Proposals (278-77-0049 MH and 278-78-0037 MH) – “Problems of Analyzing the Cost Offset of Including a Mental Health Component in Primary Care”

294
1979-1980  Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger’s NIMH Proposal (278-78-0037 MH)

**Box title:** National Institute for Mental Health (NIMH), 1980-1985; United States Public Health Service (USPHS), 1948-1952; Conferences / Commissions, 1939-1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Grant Proposal – “Effects of Mental Health Treatment on Medical Utilization”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980-1984</td>
<td>National Institute of Mental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984-1985</td>
<td>NIMH – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948-1950</td>
<td>Psychoanalysis and the United States Public Health Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Subcommittee on Psychoanalysis of the United States Public Health Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948-1949</td>
<td>United States Public Health Service Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>United States Public Health Service Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949-1950</td>
<td>Subcommittee on Psychoanalysis of the United States Public Health Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951-1952</td>
<td>United States Public Health Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939-1940</td>
<td>Eighth American Scientific Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954-1961</td>
<td>Governors’ Conferences on Mental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>White House Conference on Aging – Task Force Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1971</td>
<td>White House Conference on Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Representative to the White House Conference on Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>National Commission on Confidentiality of Health Records</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RG 14 U.S. GOVERNMENT**
**SERIES 8** CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES (CHAMPUS) (0.5 box)
**SERIES 9** STATE GOVERNMENT LICENSING / STATUTES (0.5 box)
Box title: Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 1977-1979; State Government Licensing / Statutes, 1953-1987

1977  Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) - Regulation

1977-1978  Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)

1979  Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)


1953-1955  Committee for Joint Resolution Concerning Clinical Psychologists

1977-1978  California Research Psychoanalysis Statute

1973-1975  New York State Licensing Psychoanalysis

1977  California Psychologist Licensing Law

1987  Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act

RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS

SERIES 1  CORRESPONDENCE WITH VARIOUS JOURNALS / LIBRARIES

(2 boxes)

Box title: Correspondence with Various Journals/Libraries, 1949-1980

1949-1951  International Journal of Psychoanalysis


1954-1957  International Journal of Psycho-Analysis

1957-1959  International Journal of Psycho-Analysis

1974-1980  International Review of Psycho-Analysis

1954-1957  Journal of the American Medical Association

1958-1960  Journal of the American Medical Association

1959-1961  Journal of the American Medical Association
1963                     Journal of the American Medical Association
1971-1974                Workshop on Psychoanalytic Libraries
1974-1977                Articles by George L. Engel

**Box title: Correspondence with Various Journals/Libraries, 1957-1991**
1978                     Joint Ad Hoc Publications
1967-1972                Psychiatric News
1971                     Psychiatric News
1972                     Psychiatric News
1972-1974                Psychiatric News
1971                     Psychoanalytic Quarterly
1957                     Ad Hoc Subcommittee on a Tribute to Dr. Raymond Gosselin and
                         Miss Pauline Turkel
1974-1984                Yale University Press
1984                     Librarians
1989-1990                Encyclopedia Britannica – Annual Medicine and Health Supplement
1990-1991                Encyclopedia Britannica

**RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS**
**SERIES 2 BIBLIOGRAPHIES / CONCORDANCE / READING LISTS /
CURRICULA / COURSE DESCRIPTIONS / SYLLABUS LIBRARY**
(5 boxes)

**Box title: Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions / Syllabus Library, 1944-1986**
1944-1957                Printed Matter Not Published by the American Psychoanalytic Association
1950-1961                Course on Psychoses – New York Psychoanalytic Institute
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1956-1958</td>
<td>Examinations – Questions and Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1968</td>
<td>Courses on Psychoanalytic Technique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1960</td>
<td>Courses on Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1962</td>
<td>Courses on Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1957</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Reading Lists III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Library – General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1958</td>
<td>Title Keyword and Author Index to Psychoanalytic Journals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1958</td>
<td>Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Reading Lists Before 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1959</td>
<td>Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Reading Lists IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1960</td>
<td>Columbia University – Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box title:</td>
<td>Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions / Syllabus Library, 1944-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1961</td>
<td>Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956-1962</td>
<td>Courses on Dreams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>New York State University – Division of Psychoanalytic Education – Reading Lists Before 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1962</td>
<td>Courses on Personality Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958-1961</td>
<td>Courses on Child Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Courses on Freud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Child Analysis – Syllabi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Courses on Basic Concepts of Psychoanalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Curriculum Conferences – Correspondence, Etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958-1961</td>
<td>Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

298
1962-1965  Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous

Box title: Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions / Syllabus Library, 1958-1973

1960-1973  Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous

1961  Conference on Curriculum

1963  Board on Professional Standards – Subcommittee on Curriculum

1960  New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Courses

1960  Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – An Introduction to the Study of Psychoanalysis, Taught by Ishak Ramzy

1960  “A Critical Digest of the Literature of Psychoanalytic Supervision”, by Daryl E. DeBell, 1960

1960  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Course on Cultural and Group Psychology

1960-1962  New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Courses on Hysteria and Obsessive-Compulsive Neurosis

1960-1967  Syllabus Library – Correspondence

1960  Schedule of Classes – Miscellaneous Institutes

1960-1971  Courses on Psychosomatic Medicine

1961-1962  Courses on Termination Phase of Psychoanalysis

1960  Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Dr. Wagner’s Continuous Case Seminar

1961-1962  Institute of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Professional School – Lectures and Seminars

1961-1962  State University of New York – Division of Psychoanalytic Education – Reading Lists

1961-1962  Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Course on Basic Concepts of Psychoanalysis

1961-1962  New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Course on Universal Fantasies

1959-1961  Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Clinical Conferences

1960  Courses on Research in Psychoanalysis

299
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1958-1961</td>
<td>Clinical Conferences and Clinical Case Seminars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1963</td>
<td>Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute in Pittsburgh – Comprehensive Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1964</td>
<td>Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute – Miscellaneous Reading Lists</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions / Syllabus Library, 1946-1968**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1956-1960</td>
<td>Concepts and Metapsychology – Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1968</td>
<td>Concepts and Metapsychology – Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963-1964</td>
<td>New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Courses on Id Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1964</td>
<td>Syllabus Library – Part One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1966</td>
<td>Syllabus Library – Part Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Syllabus Library – Topical List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946-1963</td>
<td>Syllabus Library – Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1964</td>
<td>Syllabus Library – Correspondence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box title: Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions / Syllabus Library, 1961-1988**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1961-1962</td>
<td>Suggestions for Child Development Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-1971</td>
<td>Syllabus Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969-1970</td>
<td>Syllabus Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Syllabus Library – Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Course Outline for Character Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1978</td>
<td>Core Curriculum – Reading List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974-1979</td>
<td>Consortium of Psychoanalytic Libraries – Glenn Miller, Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983-1986</td>
<td>Concordance to the Standard Edition of Freud’s Writings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Bibliography on Female Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

300
Box title: Bulletin / Journal, 1947-1953
1947-1949  Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
Dec. 1948  Bulletin and Journal, John Frosch, Editor
1949  Bulletin and Journal – Dedication of Bulletin to Dr. Ernest Jones
1950-1951  Bulletin and Journal – Committee on Publications
May-June 1951  Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
July-Sept. 1951  Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
1951-1953  American Psychoanalytic Association Journal
1951-1953  Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association, Dr. John Frosch
1952  Bulletin and Journal – Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board

Jan. 1952-1953  Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
Jan. 1952-1953  Board on Professional Standards – Correspondence Regarding Publication in the Bulletin
1953-1954  Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
Feb.-April 1953  Bulletin and Journal – Journal
May-June 1953  Bulletin and Journal – Journal
1954-1955 Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
March-Nov. 1955 Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
1955-1957 Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association, Dr. John Frosch
1955-1958 Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
1959-1960 Journal

May 1960-May 1961 Editorial Board
1960-1962 Abstracts of Minutes of Meetings for Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1962 Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1962-1968 Editorial and Administrative Board
1964-1965 Journal -- Administrative and Editorial Board – John Frosch
1965-1967 Journal – Editor – IUP
1966-1967 Editorial Board
Jan. 1968 Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Editorial Succession for the Journal
1969 Editorship of Journal
1969-1977 Editorial and Administrative Board
1970  Search Committee for Editorship of the Journal
1970-1971  Editorial / Administrative Board
1971-1972  Ad Hoc Search Committee for Editors of the Journal
1971-1972  Editorial Board / Administrative Board
1972-1973  Search Committee for Editors of the Journal
1973  Harold Blum, Editor, Journal
1974  Journal
1974-1975  Editorial and Administrative Boards
1975-1976  Journal
1976-1977  Journal
1977-1978  Journal
1978-1979  Journal
1979  Journal
1979  Annual Journal Award
1979  Editorial Board

1981  Search Committee for the Editor of the Journal
1981  Selection – Editors of the Journal
1980-1981  Publication Policy
1981-1982  Editorial Board of the Journal
1981-1982  APsaA Bulletin
May 1982  Bulletin
1982-1983  Search Committee for the Editor of the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1983  Bulletin
1983  Japanese Contract
1983  Harold Blum / John Frosch Dinner
1983  Harold Blum and John Frosch – Reprints for Commemorative Volumes
1983  Reprints from Members of the Editorial Board, Regarding Commemorative Volume for John Frisch, Editor Emeritus
1983  Reprints from Members of the Editorial Board, Regarding Commemorative Volume for Harold Blum
1983-1984  Search Committee for the Editor of the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1983-1984  Editor-elect Theodore Shapiro
May 1984  Bulletin
1984  Journal
1984  Journal Awards Recipients
1984-1985  Psychoanalytic Journal
1985-1986  Board of the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association – Editor Theodore Shapiro
1985-1986  Board of the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association – Glossary
1986  Bulletin
RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS
SERIES 4  NEWSLETTER / NEWSLETTER COMMITTEE
(5 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Newsletter, 1961-1989
1961-1973  Newsletter from the President
1967-1968  Newsletters
1969-1970  Newsletters
1971-1972  Newsletters
1973-1974  Newsletters
1975-1976  Newsletters
1977-1978  Newsletters
1979-1980  Newsletters
1981-1982  Newsletters
1983-1984  Newsletters
1985  Newsletters
1986  Newsletters
1987  Newsletters
1988-1989  Newsletters

Box title: Newsletter / Newsletter Committee, 1960-1976
1960-1961  Newsletter (APA)
1966-1967  Executive Council – Newsletter (D. Kairys, M.D.)
1967  Newsletter
1967  Historic Newsletter
1967-1968  Executive Council – Newsletter
1968-1969  Executive Council – Newsletter
1969-1970  Executive Council – Newsletter
1970  Newsletter Committee Minutes (Blue Binder)
1970-1971  Executive Council – Newsletter
1971-1972  Executive Council – Newsletter
1972-1973  Newsletter Committee
1973-1974  Newsletter Committee
1974  Newsletter
1974-1975  Newsletter Committee
1975-1976  Newsletter Committee

**Box title: Newsletter / Newsletter Committee, 1976-1982**
1976-1977  Newsletter
1976-1977  Newsletter
1977-1978  Newsletter
1978-1979  Newsletter
1980-1981  Newsletter
1981  Newsletter
1982  Newsletter – New Printers

**Box title: Newsletter / Newsletter Committee, 1982-1985**
1982-1983  Materials Pertaining to Newsletter
1982-1983  Newsletter
1983-1984  Newsletter (folder #1 of 2)
1983-1984  Newsletter (folder #2 of 2)
1984-1985  Newsletter
1984  Newsletter
1982-1984  APsaA Newsletters

**Box title: Newsletter / Newsletter Committee, 1986-1990**
1986  Library of Congress
1986  Newsletter
1986-1987  Newsletter
1987  Newsletter
1988  Newsletter – Copyright Materials
1990  Publication TAP
Box title: International University Press, 1940-1979
1940-1941 Psychoanalytic Publications
1960-1962 Journal – Editor, Editorial Board, IUP, Dr. Kagan
1963-1964 Journal – Editor, Editorial Board, IUP
1977 IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1977-1979 IUP – Publications – Psychoanalytic Education and Research

1977-1983 IUP – Publications – Female Psychology
1977-1990 International Journal – Misc. Correspondence
1978 IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1979 IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1979-1984 IUP – Journal – Life Member Subscriptions
1979-1981 IUP Publications – Perspectives on Supervision
1980 IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1980-1985 IUP – Correspondence
1981 IUP – Journal – Budget
1982  IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1983-1989  International Journal – Payments
1983  IUP – New Editor
1983  IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1983  IUP – Journal
1984  IUP – Journal Correspondence
1984  IUP – Subscription Rates
1985  IUP – Royalties and Payments
1985  International Journal of Psychoanalysis – Subscriptions
1985-1986  IUP – Royalties and Payments
1985-1986  IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1986-1987  IUP

RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS
SERIES 6  PRESS CLIPPINGS (2 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Press Clippings, 1954-1978
1954  Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information, News Clippings of Annual and Midwinter Meetings
1967-1971  Press Clippings
1975  Press Clippings (Folder 1 of 3)
1975  Press Clippings (Folder 2 of 3)
1975  Press Clippings (Folder 3 of 3)
1976  Press Clippings
c. 1976  Press Clippings – Dr. Moisy Shopper
1977  Press Clippings

308
1978
Press Clippings

Box title: **Press Clippings, 1979-1980**

1979
Press Clippings

1980
Press Clippings

1979-1980
Press

**RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS**

**SERIES 7 ARTICLES / THESE / VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS / APsaA POSITION STATEMENTS** (2 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: **Articles / Theses / Various Publications / APsaA Position Statements, 1930-1993**

1963
The Supervisory Situation – Jacob A. Arlow, M.D.

1930-1963
Miscellaneous Articles

c. 1979
“Psychoanalysis: A Developing and Developmental Science”, Calvin F. Settlage, M.D. (Blue Binder)

1985
Manuscript, Author Unknown

1938-1993
Various Articles

1964
Fact Magazine Survey

1965
Van Buren O. Hammett’s Article

1968
*Avant-Garde* Questionnaire

1968
*New York Times* Story

1970-1975
National Candidates Council (NCC) of APsaA Newsletter

1979
*Time* Magazine Article Regarding “Psychiatry’s Depression”

**Box title: Articles / Theses / Various Publications / APsaA Position Statements, 1964-1990**

1964-1972
APsaA Position Statements

1970
“Psychoanalysis – The Future” by Royden Astley, M.D.

c. 1970-1971
“Some Dilemmas in Psychoanalytic Education” by Jacob A. Arlow
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Position Statement on the Legal Status of Cannabis Derivatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Psychology Seminar MALS 105S, Prof. Rebecca Owen, Kachadoor V. Kachadoorian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Editorial and Administrative Board (Indexing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Clark University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Who’s Who in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988-1989</td>
<td>Misc. Correspondence of Peter Swales Regarding his Controversy with Peter Gay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Articles / Papers / Lectures – Various</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS**

**SERIES 8  PSYCHOANALYTIC CLASSICS COLLECTION** (1 box, unprocessed)

**Box title:** Psychoanalytic Classics Collection (first editions of major works held at APsaA office), 1977-1994

- 1977-1978 Psychoanalytic Classics
- 1978-1979 Psychoanalytic Classics
- 1978-1980 Committee on Psychoanalytic Classics – Meeting Minutes
- 1981 Psychoanalytic Classics
- 1982-1983 Psychoanalytic Classics
- 1983 Psychoanalytic Classics, Harold Blum, Curator
- 1983 Psychoanalytic Classics – Curator
- 1977-1994 Psychoanalytic Classics
RG 16 FUND FOR PSYCHOANALYTIC RESEARCH

(14 boxes, unprocessed)

**Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, 1975 - May 1977**

1975-1976  Ad Hoc Committee to Determine Feasibility of Establishing a Psychoanalytic Research Foundation

1976-1977  Fund for Psychoanalytic Research – Miscellaneous Inquiries, Requests, etc.

1976  Hartvig Dahl, M.D. – Catalog of Recorded Psychoanalytic Cases

1976  Gerald Epstein, M.D. – Freud Concordance

1976  Merton M. Gill, M.D. and Irwin Hoffman, Ph.D. – Studies of Transference in Audio-Recorded Psychoanalysis

1976  Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D., Joseph Weiss, M.D. and Harold Sampson, Ph.D. – Psychotherapy Evaluation and Study Center

1976  July L. Kantrowitz – An Evaluation of Suitability for Psychoanalysis

1976  George H. Klumpner, M.D. – Pilot Study of Psychoanalytic Writing

1976  Milton E. Jucovy, M.D. – Children of Survivors of the Holocaust

1976  Daniel S. Jaffe, M.D. – Membership Survey

1976  Joseph Weiss, M.D. and Harold Sampson, Ph.D. – Therapeutic Process

1977  Hartvig Dahl, M.D. – Catalog of Recorded Psychoanalytic Cases

1977  Hartvig, Dahl, M.D. – Syntactic Expression of Countertransference in Analyst Interventions

**Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1977-May 1978**

1977  Stanley Cath, M.D. – Paternal Identity in the Mid Years, Therapeutic Techniques and Interventions

1977  Christoph M. Weinicke, M.D. – Frequency of Psychotherapeutic Session as a Factor Affecting Outcome: Further Data Analysis

1977  George H. Klumpner, M.D. – Demonstration of Procedures to Improve Psychoanalytic Indexes
1977  William Offenkrantz, M.D. – Studies of Sequential Dreams of Patients in Psychoanalysis

1977-1978  Board of Directors – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

1977-1984  Reports

1977-1985  Fund for Psychoanalytic Research – Correspondence

1978  Marshall Bush, Ph.D. – Implications of Control Mastery Theory

1978  Hartvig Dahl, M.D. – Clinical Psychoanalytic Inference

1978  George L. Engel – Monica: Developmental Consequences of Trauma in Infancy

1978  Milton Jucovy, M.D. – Effects of the Holocaust

**Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, May 1978-May 1979**

1978  Judith Kestenberg, M.D. – Siblings as Objects

1978  Peter H. Knapp, M.D. – Experimental Free Association

1978  William Offenkrantz, M.D. – Studies of Sequential Dreams of Patients in Psychoanalysis

1978  Leonard Horwitz, Ph.D. – The Effect of Therapeutic Intervention on the Therapeutic Alliance

1978-1980  Jeffrey Moussaieff Masson Re: Sanskrit

1978  John Munder Ross, Ph.D.

1978  Allan D. Rosenblatt and J.T. Thickstun – Modern Psychoanalysis Concepts in General Psychology

1978  Harold W. Wylie, M.D. – Predictability of Outcome in Supervised Analysis

1978-1979  Board of Directors – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

1979  Robert A. Furman, M.D. – Children of Divorce – Hanna Perkins Phase

1979  Robert R. Holt, Ph.D. – Measurement of Primary Process Thinking

1979  Thomas F. Glick, Ph.D. – The Reception of Psychoanalysis in Spain, 1911-1936
Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1979-1980

1979 Countertransference and Clinical Inference (Continuation of 2 previously funded)

1979-1980 Robert A. Furman, M.D. – Children of Divorce, Hannah Perkins Phase

1979 Thomas F. Glick

1979-1980 Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D. – The Process and Outcome of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy with Schizophrenic and Borderline Patients

1979 Herbert J. Schlesinger – Effects of Psychotherapy / Psychoanalysis on Emotional, Mental Health

1979-1980 Board of Directors – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

1980 Information Regarding the Fund for Psychoanalytic Research Fund Raising Drive – George Klumpner, M.D., National Coordinator

1980 Dahl Hartvig, M.D. – Continuation of 2 Previously Funded Projects – Countertransference and Clinical Inference

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, May 1980-December 1980

1980 George Engel, M.D. – Long-Term Consequences of Trauma in “Infancy”

1980 Jeffrey Mason – Complete Edition of the Freud / Fliess Letters, Newly Translated

1980 Darius Ornston, M.D. – Clarity Versus Complexity: A Study of Freud’s Style


1980 Joseph Sandler, Ph.D. – An Investigation into the Structure of Psychoanalytic Concepts

1980 Melford E. Spiro

1980 Stuart T. Hauser, M.D., Ph.D. – Longitudinal Studies of Ego Development and Ego Defense

1980 Kato Van Leeuwen, M.D. – Prenatal Predictors of Mother-Infant Reciprocity

1980 Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D. – Process and Outcome of Psychoanalytic Theory with Schizophrenic and Borderline Patients

313
1980  Edward J. Feldman, M.D. – Encopresis: Comparison of Two Different Treatment Methods

1980  Ernest Hartmann, M.D. – Persons with a History of Frequent Lifelong Nightmares

1980  David E. Joseph – Freud’s Scientific Program (1876-1939): The Origins and Meaning of Metapsychology

1980  Randi Markowitz – A Study of Otto Fenichel

**Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1980-December 1981**
1980  Robert F. Rodman, M.D. – The Letters of D.W. Winnicott

1980  Saul M. Siegel – Transference-Countertransference Role Relatedness

1980  Paul E. Stepansky, Ph.D. – From Psychoanalysis to Community Feeling: Alfred Adler and the Search for Therapeutic Pragmatism

1980  Dr. S.C.B. Yorke – A Psychoanalytic Investigation into the Diagnostic Status of Main-line Heroin Addicts

1980  Murray L. Wax, Ph.D. – Conflict within Psychoanalytic Institutes: A Preliminary Investigation

1980-1981  Board of Directors – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

1981  Sidney Fine – Variations in Interpretive Interventions as a Function of Theoretical Perspective

1981  Ernest Hartmann, M.D. – Nightmares

1981  Sampson / Weiss – Further Studies on the Therapeutic Process

1981  Daniel Stern – Memory for Affective Experience in Infants


1981  Peter Gay – The Bourgeois Experience in the Nineteenth Century – A Psychoanalytic Perspective

1981  Stuart Hauser – Application for Further Support
Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1981-November 1982

1981  Leonard Horwitz, Ph.D. – Relationship to Outcome Borderline

1981  Saul Siegel – (extension) Transference-Countertransference

1981  Letter to Awardees for Information for Membership Report

1981-1982  Board of Directors – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

1982  Wilma Bucci, Ph.D. – State University of New York – Downstate Medical Center

1982  Committee on Indexing – George H. Klumpner, M.D., Chairman

1982  Ethel S. Person, M.D. – Director, Columbia University Center for Psychoanalysis Training and Research

1982  Nettie Terestman, D.S.W. – College of Physicians and Surgeons

1982  John J. Weber, M.D., Henry M. Bachrach, Ph.D., Soloman Murray, M.S. – Outcome Study

1982  Linda Giacomo – Development and Refinement of the (EUHR) Medical College of Pennsylvania (continued)

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, November 1982-March 1983

1982  Martin Levine and Martha Lyon – Research as a Component of Professional Education: A Mainstream Model of the Psychoanalytic Institute

1982  Rivka Eiferman – Elements and Processes of Psychoanalytic Understanding – Hebrew Institute of Jerusalem

1982  Emily Mumford, Ph.D. – Performance-Based Evaluation in Psychoanalytic Education


1982-1983  Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

1983  Fund for Psychoanalytic Research – General Letters, etc.

1983  Judy Kantrowitz, Ph.D. – The Outcome of Psychoanalysis: A Continuation of a Longitudinal Study
1983 Christopher J. Perry, M.P.H., M.D. – The Psychoanalytic Conflict Rating Scales: Validity of Initial Interview Ratings Versus Psychoanalytic Ratings

1983 Allan D. Rosenblatt, M.D. and James T. Thickstun, M.D. – Modern Psychoanalytical Concepts in a General Psychology

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, April 1983-April 1984

1983 Sylvia Brody, Ph.D. – Adolescent Follow Up Study

1983 John J. Weber, M.D. – Outcome Study II

1983 Lester Luborsky, Ph.D. – Development of Core Conflictual Rela. Theme Method (CCRT)

1983 Daniel N. Stern – Assessment of Subjective Experience in Infancy

1983 George Klumpner, M.D. – Project to Develop and Test Computer Systems and Programs

1983 Dr. Robert David Thomas – Mary Baker Eddy: The Making of A Religious Leader

1984 Irving H. Berkowitz – Relationship of Defense Mechanisms / Adolescence to Adult Development

1984 Carla K. Bradshaw and Robert J. Kohlenberg – Psychotherapy for Migraine

1984 Calvin F. Settlage – A Study on the Appeal Cycle on Mother-Child Interaction (2nd Year)

1984 Robert C. Smith – The Prognostic Value of Dreams in Cardiac Patients

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1984-1985
1984 Bonnie E. Litowitz – An Exploration of Indexical Expressions in Psychoanalytic Discourse

1984 Darius Gray Ornston – Strachey’s Strategy

1985 Caroline S. Koblenzer, M.D. – Psychocutaneous Disease

1985 Calvin F. Settlage – A Study of Appeal Cycle on Mother-Child Interaction
1985 Lawrence J. Brown, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1985 Julia E. Davies, M.A., M.Ed. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1985 Dr. Yael S. Feldman – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1985 Leonard Horowitz, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1985 Michael Jasnow, Ph.D. – Down’s Syndrome and Interpersonal Timing in Social Interaction
1985 Neuroscience and Psychoanalysis – “Brain”

**Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, 1985-May 1986**
1985 Jerome I. Sashin, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1985 Daniel N. Stern, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1985-1986 Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1986 Yael S. Feldman, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1986 Sander L. Gilman, Ph.D.
1986 Patricia Herzog, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1986 Martin Mayman, Ph.D.
1986 Lissa Weinstein, Ph.D.

**Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1986**
1986 E. Church – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1986 J. Clarkin, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1986 P. Critis-Christoph, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1986 B. Fajardo, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1986 D. Hartley, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1986 R. Langs, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1986 Lester Luborsky, Ph.D.
Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1986 – December 1987
1986 Elizabeth Lloyd Mayer
1986 J. Oldham, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1986 J. Perry, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1986 B. Stora, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1987 Martin Mayman, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1987 Michael G. Moran, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1987-1991
1987 Carol Popp, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1987 Yosepha Van-Der Kashi – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1990 Ad Hoc Committee Guidelines for the Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
1991 Calvin Settlage, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

RG 17 AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDINGS (14 boxes)

Box title: Voice of Freud, 100th Anniversary Recordings, Interviews/Congress, 1938-1963
1938 Vinyl Recording of the Voice of Sigmund Freud, 1938
1956 NBC – New World Program, Freud Centenary, Jones-Knight-Bond, April 29, 1956 (Scotch Magnetic Tape, ¼ inch, reel)
1961 Interview with Patient on the Psychosomatic Service, Veteran’s Administration Hospital, Topeka, Kansas, September 22, 1961 (Scotch Magnetic Tape, ¼ inch, reel)
1963 1963 Congress, Welcoming Remarks by Borje Lofgren (Sweden); Presidential Address, Maxwell Gitelson (USA) (Magnetic Tape, ¼ inch, reel)

Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 1 of 6)
(Box contains audio cassette tapes)
Philadelphia Workshop #18, May 1983 (Briehl) (6 tapes)
Boston Park Plaza Hotel #16, May 13, 1982 (6 tapes)
Psychoanalysis Comes to the West Coast #3, May 1, 1975, Los Angeles
(6 tapes)

History of Topeka and Menninger, Puerto Rico #14, May 1981 (1 tape)

History of Topeka Psa., Puerto Rico, #14, May 1981 (1 tape)

History if Topeka Doctors and the School (2 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #2, December 974, New York City (2 tapes)


Oral History Workshop #5, Psych. Education in the United States, 1911-1945 (no date of workshop) (4 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #6, European Refugee Psychoanalysts (2 tapes)

Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 2 of 6)
(Box contains audio cassette tapes)

Oral History Workshop #6, European Refugee Psychoanalysts

Oral History Workshop #8, Research in Psychoanalysis in the U.S. (4 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #9, APsaA, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, GA (4 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #17, APsaA, Waldorf Astoria – Starlight Roof, December 16, 1982 (3 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #18 (2 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #20, May 1984 (6 tapes)

Oral History Workshop, December 19, 1985 (9 tapes)

Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 3 of 6)
(Box contains ¼ inch Magnetic audio reel tapes)

Oral History Workshop #10, December 14, 1978 (3 reels)

Oral History Workshop #11, December 13, 1979, Record Meeting – Starlight Roof (2 reels)

Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 4 of 6)
(Box contains ¼ inch Magnetic audio reel tapes)
Oral History Workshop #12, APSaA, Hotel St. Francis – Georgian Room, May 1, 1980 (2 reels)

Oral History Workshop #15, December 17, 1987 (2 reels)

**Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 5 of 6)**
(Box contains ¼ inch Magnetic audio reel tapes)

Oral History Workshop #2, New York City, December 1974 (2 reels)

Oral History Workshop #3, APsaA, Psychoanalysis Comes to the West Coast, May 1, 1975 (1 reel)

Oral History Workshop #4, Americans Abroad: Psychoanalytic Training in Europe, 1923-1938, December 18, 1975 (2 reels)

Oral History Workshop #5, Psychoanalytic Education in Eastern U.S., Baltimore Hilton Hotel, May 9, 1976 (1 reel)

Oral History Workshop #6, European Refugee Psychoanalysts, Starlight Roof, December 16, 1976 (2 reel)

**Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 6 of 6)**
(Box contains ¼ inch Magnetic audio reel tapes)

Oral History Workshop #8, Research in Psychoanalysis in the U.S., Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, December 15, 1977 (2 reels)

Oral History Workshop #9, APsaA, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, GA, May 4, 1978 (2 reels)

Oral History Workshop #14, History of Topeka Doctors and the School (3 reels)

**Box title: Teach ’Em Series (Audio Cassette Tapes), 1980s (Box 1 of 5)**

**Binder 1:**
APsaA 80 (1 tape) Play of Transference: Some Reflections on Enactment in the Psychoanalytic Situation (Joseph McLaughlin)

APsaA 81 (3 tapes) Meet the Author: Merton M. Gill, M.D., Analysis of Transference

APsaA 82 (3 tapes) Psychoanalytic Contributions to Nosology

APsaA 83 (3 tapes) Issues in Psychoanalytic Treatment of Borderline of Severely Neurotic Child (Panel)
APsaA 84 (3 tapes) Anorexia Nervosa: Theory in Therapy, A New Look at an Old Problem (Panel)

APsaA 85 (3 tapes) The Relationship of the Models of the Mind to Clinical Work: The Structural Hypothesis

**Binder 2:**
APsaA 86 (7 tapes) Significance of Interpretation of Dreams in Clinical Work (Panel)

**Binder 3:**
APsaA 87 (3 tapes) Compulsive Eating: Obesity and Related Phenomena (Panel)

APsaA 89 (3 tapes) Sadomasochism in Children (Panel)

APsaA 90 (3 tapes) The Relationship of Models of the Mind to Clinical Work
Object Relations Theory

**Box title: Teach 'Em Series (Audio Cassette Tapes), 1980s (Box 2 of 5)**

**Binder 1: 76th Annual Meeting**
APsaA 107 (2 tapes) Psychoanalytic Forum: Psychoanalysis, Wild Analysis and Psychotherapy (Thompson, Wallerstein)

APsaA 108 (1 tape) Plenary Session Address: The Concept of Termination and the Evolution of Psychoanalytic Thought (Simons, Rangell, Blum)

APsaA 109 (2 tapes) Seminar for Psychoanalysts: Current Status of Brief Psychodynamic Psychotherapy (Strupp)

APsaA 110 (3 tapes) Panel 1: Current Concepts of the Development of Sexuality

APsaA 111 (2 tapes) Panel 2: Personal Reflections on the Role of Sexuality in the Etiology and Treatment of the Neuroses

APsaA 112 (2 tapes) Panel 4: Current Status of the Libido Theory

**Binder 2: November 21-22, 1987**
APsaA 113 (8 tapes) The Significance of the Data for Clinical Work with Children, Adolescents, Adults and Conversations with Panelists

**Binder 3:**
APsaA 114 (1 tape) Plenary Address: The Curiosity and Questions of the Psychoanalyst (Boesky)

APsaA 115 (1 tape) Plenary Presentation: On Doubling Nazi Doctors: the Psychological Uncovering of Evil (Lifton)
127E – Panel 4: Discussion with Panelists
127F – Plenary Address on Internal Object Relationships

Binder 2: Duplicate of Binder 1

Binder 3: May 1989 Meeting
APsaA 128 (1 tape) Plenary Address: The Art of Psychoanalysis on Osculation and Other Matters
APsaA 129 (2 tapes) Panel A: Psychoanalysis and the Humanities – A Confusion of Tongues
APsaA 130 (2 tapes) Psychoanalytic Dialogue: Should Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy Be Taught in Psychoanalytic Institutes?
APsaA 131 (1 tape) Plenary Presentation: Some Reflections about the Psychoanalytic Situation
APsaA 132 (3 tapes) Panel B: Presentation of Clinical Experience
APsaA 133 (3 tapes) Panel C: Enactments in Psychoanalysis

Binder 4: May 1989 Meeting, (Continued)
APsaA 134 (2 tapes) Meet the Author: The Need to Have Enemies: From Clinical Practice to International Relationships
APsaA 135 (3 tapes) Panel D: Significance of Religious Themes and Fantasies During Psychoanalysis
APsaA 136 (3 tapes) Seminar for Psychoanalysis: Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Psychosis

Box title: Teach ’Em Series (Audio Cassette Tapes), 1980s (Box 5 of 5)

Binder 1:
APsaA 138 (1 tape) Plenary Address: Castration
APsaA 139 (3 tapes) Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy: Similarities and Differences – Conceptual Overview
APsaA 140 (3 tapes) Meet the Author: The Anatomy of Psychotherapy
APsaA 141 (1 tape) Plenary Presentation: The Creation of a Scientific Community: The Burgholzli, Zurich 1902-1912
APsaA 142 (3 tapes) Panel 2: Indication, Contradictions and Initiation

Binder 2:
APsaA 143 (3 tapes) Panel 3: Therapeutic Technique
APsaA 144 (3 tapes) Psychoanalytic Dialogue: On the Relevance of Infant and Child Observation on Adult Psychoanalytic Practice
APsaA 145 (3 tapes) Panel 4: Difference Between Termination in Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis
APsaA 146 (3 tapes) Seminar for Psychoanalysts: Behavioral States and Emotions in Early Infancy

Binder 3: Office Copies of APsaA Programs 1-4
(3 tapes) Current Concepts of Object Relations Theory
(3 tapes) Psychoanalytic Knowledge of Group Process
(3 tapes) Conceptualizing Nature of Therapeutic Action of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy
(3 tapes) New Knowledge about Infant from Current Research: Implications for Psychoanalysts

APsaA 500 (3 loose tapes) The Sunday Morning Panel, May 1995, Houston, Texas

**Box title: 83rd Annual Meeting (Video Cassettes), Philadelphia, PA, May 18-22, 1994**
(Contains 8 VHS video cassettes)

Meaning in the Clinical Moment
(Part 1, 2 cassettes)
(Part 2, 2 cassettes)

Classics Revisited: Leo Stone’s “The Psychoanalytic Situation”
(Part 1, 2 cassettes)
(Part 2, 2 cassettes)

**Box title: Various News Programs, c. 1988**
American Psychoanalytic Association: Dr. Bryant Welch; Sonya Live – CNN; August 5, 1988 Dukakis Mental Health Issue; September 16, 1988, Jeffrey Masson, Bryant Welch Debate “Against Therapy”
(VHS video cassette, 2 copies)

**RG 18 PHOTOGRAPHS AND MICROFILM (2 boxes)**

**Box title: Photographs, 1970-1988**
c. 1970s Photographs of APsaA Presidents, 1911-1949


c. 1973 Exhibit Pertaining to the History of the APsaA, c. 1973 – Labels

1977-1988 Unidentified Early Photograph and Related Correspondence

Dec 1985 Contact Sheet and Negatives of Annual Meeting, Waldorf Astoria

Dec 1988 Committee on History and Archives – Meeting
**Box title: Microfilm**
n.d. Microfilm – Manuscript of Professor Freud – 15 reels (5 negative reels, 10 positive reels)